

MASTER

SOLVENT REFINED COAL (SRC) PROCESS
OPERATION OF SOLVENT REFINED COAL PILOT PLANT
Wilsonville, Alabama

QUARTERLY TECHNICAL PROGRESS REPORT
for the period

April - June 1979

DISCLAIMER

This book was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

Prepared by
CATALYTIC, INC.
Wilsonville, Alabama 35186

Plant Manager
H.E. Lewis

Subcontractor to
SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
Birmingham, Alabama 35202

Date Published - May 1980

prepared for the
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
under contract no. EX-76-C-01-2270

and

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Palo Alto, California 94303

under Contract No. RP1234-1-2

92
DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLIMITED

N O T I C E

This report was prepared by Catalytic, Inc., for Southern Company Services, Inc. (SCS) as an account of work jointly sponsored by the United States Government and the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). Neither the United States nor the United States DOE, nor EPRI, nor members of EPRI, nor SCS, nor Catalytic, Inc., nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

Printed in the United States of America

Available from

*National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161*

*Price: Printed Copy \$
Microfiche \$*

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Contributions of the following individuals to the development and organization of this report are acknowledged:

A. Basu
H. O. Blair
R. G. Boykin
G. E. Bresowar
B. J. Cottle, Jr.
O. L. Davies
D. M. Dyer
W. R. Hollenack
J. M. Lee
H. E. Lewis
F. L. Pate
C. Perlaky
J. R. Polek
J. B. Sapp
G. B. Usnick

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| NOMENCLATURE | viii |
| ABSTRACT | 1 |
| I. INTRODUCTION | 2 |
| II. SUMMARY | 4 |
| III. PROCESS DESCRIPTION | 6 |
| A. Coal Slurry Preparation | 6 |
| B. Coal Dissolution | 6 |
| C. High Pressure Gas and Slurry Separation | 6 |
| D. Filter Feed Preparation | 7 |
| E. Filtration | 7 |
| F. Mineral Residue Processing | 8 |
| G. Vacuum Flash System | 8 |
| H. Product Solidification | 8 |
| I. Critical Solvent Deashing | 8 |
| J. Gas Recovery and Recompression | 9 |
| K. Light Solvent Recovery | 9 |
| L. Solvent Fractionation | 10 |
| M. Solvent Storage | 10 |
| IV. OPERATIONS AND RESULTS | 11 |
| A. Run Summary | 11 |
| 1. SRC Process | 11 |
| 2. Kerr-McGee Critical Solvent Deashing Process | 14 |
| B. Coal Composition and Slurry Preparation | 15 |
| C. Preheating and Dissolving | 17 |
| 1. Hydrogen Gas Feed Mode | 17 |
| 2. Dissolver Bypass Mode | 18 |
| D. Reaction | 19 |
| 1. Stability | 19 |
| 2. Yields | 22 |
| 3. Heteroatom Removal | 25 |
| E. Mineral Residue Separation | 26 |
| 1. Filtration | 26 |
| 2. Screen Evaluation | 27 |
| F. Solvent Recovery | 28 |
| 1. T102 Vacuum Column | 28 |
| 2. T105 Fractionation Column | 29 |
| 3. T104 Light Solvent Recovery Column | 29 |
| 4. Solvent Inventory | 30 |
| 5. Process Solvent Composition ... | 31 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| G. SRC Critical Solvent Deashing | 31 |
| 1. Process Stability | 32 |
| 2. Feed Composition | 32 |
| 3. SRC Recovery | 33 |
| 4. Ash Separation | 36 |
| 5. Light SRC Separation | 38 |
| 6. Deashing Solvent Recovery | 39 |
| H. Product Analyses and Properties | 40 |
| I. Product Solidification | 41 |
| J. Effluent Treatment | 41 |
| V. MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE | 42 |
| A. Agitators | 42 |
| B. Compressors | 42 |
| C. Dryers | 42 |
| D. Fired Heaters | 42 |
| E. Heat Exchangers | 42 |
| F. Filters | 42 |
| G. Pumps | 43 |
| H. Valves | 43 |
| I. Dissolver (Reactor) and Columns | 43 |
| J. Special Equipment | 44 |
| K. Critical Solvent Deashing Unit | 44 |
| VI. PROJECTS | 45 |
| A. Active | 45 |
| B. Completed | 46 |
| VII. CONCLUSIONS | 47 |
| VIII. FUTURE PLANS | 48 |
| REFERENCE | 49 |
| APPENDICES | 50 |
| A. Operating Log | 50 |
| B. Summary of USF Filter Cycle | 56 |
| C. State of Alabama Water Improvement Commission Permit for Discharge | 68 |

LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 1. SRC Pilot Plant Operating Hours and Filter Cycles | 72 |
| 2. Operating Data Summary - April 1979 | 73 |
| 3. Operating Data Summary - May 1979 | 76 |
| 4. Operating Data Summary - June 1979 | 79 |
| 5. Conditions and Results Summary | 82 |
| 6. Conditions and Results Summary - Adjusted Yields | 84 |
| 7. Conditions and Results Summary - Dissolver Bypass Runs | 89 |
| 8. Conditions and Results Summary - CSD Yield Data | 90 |
| 9. Coal Feed Summary | 91 |
| 10. SRC Production Summary | 92 |
| 11. Solvent Refined Coal Analyses | 93 |
| 12. Feed Coal Analyses | 95 |
| 13. Slurry Preheater Operating Data | 96 |
| 14. Dissolver Temperature Profile | 98 |
| 15. Reaction Solids Analyses (V144 Emergency Blowdown Tank) | 99 |
| 16. Reaction Section Operating Data | 100 |
| 17. High Pressure Vent Separator Gas Analyses (V104) | 101 |
| 18. Decanter Vent Gas Analyses (V105) | 102 |
| 19. Degas Vent Gas Analyses (V132) | 103 |
| 20. Flare Gas Analyses (K110) | 104 |
| 21. Low Pressure Flash (V110) Product Analyses | 105 |
| 22. Vacuum Column Operating Data (T102) | 106 |
| 23. Recovered Solvent Analyses | 107 |
| 24. Recovered Solvent Compositions | 108 |
| 25. Organic Liquid Analyses | 110 |
| 26. Organic Liquid Compositions | 111 |
| 27. T104 Light Solvent Recovery Column Operating Data | 113 |
| 28. Organic Liquid Product Analyses | 114 |
| 29. Organic Liquid Product Compositions | 115 |
| 30. Ash Concentrate Analyses (KM-CSD Unit) ... | 117 |
| 31. Dissolver Solids Withdrawal | 118 |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| <u>Figure</u> | | |
|--|-----|--|
| 1. SRC Flowsheet | 119 | |
| 2. Filtration Flowsheet | 120 | |
| 3. Critical Solvent Deashing Process Flow Diagram | 121 | |
| 4. B102 Slurry Preheater Thermocouple Locations | 122 | |
| 5. Dissolver Solids Measurement and Control System | 123 | |
| 6. Effect of Dissolver Solids Inventory on R101 Density Gauge Readings | 124 | |
| 7. Microautoclave Calibration Curves | 125 | |
| 8. Effect of Temperature on Viscosity of Reaction Products | 126 | |
| 9. Specific Gravity Versus Temperature for Reaction Products | 127 | |
| 10. Process Distillation Curves | 128 | |
| 11. Wash Solvent Distillation Curves | 129 | |
| 12. Light Organic Liquid Product Distillation Curves | 130 | |
| 13. Adjusted Solvent Inventory | 131 | |
| 14. Unreacted Coal Recovery Versus CSD First Stage Temperature | 132 | |
| 15. Preasphaltene Versus Unreacted Coal Recovery | 133 | |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN APPENDICES

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| B-1 | Valve Identification, Filtration System.. | 67 |
| C-1 | Effluent Trend Chart | 70 |
| C-2 | Effluent Treatment System | 71 |

NOMENCLATURE

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| α (alpha) | average specific cake resistance |
| approx | approximate |
| ASTM | American Society for Testing and Materials |
| avg | average |
| AWIC | Alabama Water Improvement Commission |
| AWS | acetone-washed solids |
| BP | boiling point |
| BR | boiling range |
| btm(s) | bottom, bottoms |
| Btu | British thermal unit(s) |
| $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | degrees Celsius (Centigrade) |
| cc | cubic centimeter(s) |
| CCDC | Conoco Coal Development Company |
| CF | capacity factor |
| CI | cresol insoluble(s) |
| cm/sec^2 | centimeters per second per second |
| coeff | coefficient |
| col | column |
| comp | composite |
| conc | concentrate, concentrated, concentration |
| cons | consumed |
| conv | conversion |
| corr | corrected |
| cp | centipoise(s) |
| CSD | Critical Solvent Deashing |
| cum | cumulative |
| cu ft/min | cubic feet per minute |
| cyc | cycle(s) |
| dia | diameter |
| DOE | United States Department of Energy |
| EEI | Edison Electric Institute |
| EOD | equivalent orifice diameter |
| EP | end point |
| EPRI | Electric Power Research Institute |
| ERDA | Energy Research and Development Administration |
| est | estimated |
| Eq | equation |
| $^{\circ}\text{F}$ | degrees Fahrenheit |
| Fe/S | iron to sulfur atomic ratio |
| filt | filtered; filtrate; filtration |
| FPS | feet per second |
| Frac | fractionation |
| ft | foot (feet) |
| ft^{-1} | reciprocal foot (feet) |
| ft/lb_m | foot (feet) per pound mass |
| ft/sec^2 | feet per second per second |
| ft^2 | square foot (feet) |
| ft^3 | cubic foot (feet) |
| ft-lb | foot-pound(s) |
| g | acceleration due to gravity (32.2 ft/sec^2) |
| gal | gallon(s) |
| gm | gram(s) |

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| gm/cc | grams per cubic centimeter |
| gm/gm | gram per gram |
| gph | gallons per hour |
| gpm | gallons per minute |
| H/C | hydrogen-to-carbon atomic ratio |
| HP | high pressure, horsepower |
| hr | hour(s) |
| hr ⁻¹ | reciprocal hour(s) |
| HRI | Hydrocarbon Research Institute |
| HVB | High Volatile Bituminous |
| HVSB | High Volatile Subbituminous |
| IBP | initial boiling point |
| ID | inside diameter |
| in. | inch(es) |
| K | vapor-liquid equilibrium constant |
| KM | Kerr-McGee |
| Ky | Kentucky |
| lab | laboratory |
| L/D | length-to-diameter ratio |
| lb | pound(s) |
| lb/ft ² | pounds per square foot |
| lb/ft ³ | pounds per cubic foot |
| lb/hr | pounds per hour |
| lb/hr-ft ² | pounds per hour per square foot |
| lb/hr-ft ³ | pounds per hour per cubic foot |
| LP | low pressure |
| LSRC | Light Solvent Refined Coal |
| lt | light |
| lt org | light organic |
| M | thousand(s) |
| mA | milliampere(s) |
| MAF | moisture and ash-free |
| MASF | moisture, ash, and solvent-free |
| max | maximum |
| MB | material balance |
| MCIF | moisture and cresol-insolubles-free |
| MF | moisture-free |
| mg/gm | milligram per gram |
| mid | middle |
| min | minimum, minutes |
| ml | milliliter(s) |
| mm | millimeter(s) |
| MM | million(s) |
| moist | moisture |
| mol % | mole per cent |
| mol wt | molecular weight |
| MP | melting point |
| MW | molecular weight |
| NA | not available |
| ND | not detected |
| NMR | nuclear magnetic resonance |
| no. | number |
| OD | outside diameter |
| OF | overflow |
| OH | overhead |

OR oxygen removed
org organic(s)
OSR organic sulfur removal
ovhd overhead
P pressure
PA preasphaltene(s)
P & M Pittsburg and Midway Coal Mining Company
p(H₂) hydrogen partial pressure
ppm parts per million
prod product; produced
psi pounds per square inch
psia pounds per square inch absolute
psig pounds per square inch gauge
qtr quarter
°R degrees Rankine
R & D research and development
ref. reference
R_m filter medium resistance
rpm revolutions per minute
S sulfur
scf standard cubic foot (feet) at 525 °R and
one atmosphere pressure
scfh standard cubic feet per hour
scfm standard cubic feet per minute
SCS Southern Company Services, Incorporated
sec second
sec⁻¹ reciprocal seconds
SG specific gravity
SLS solid-liquid separation
SN sample number
solv solvent
SOR start of run
sp gr specific gravity
spec specification
sq ft square foot (feet)
SRC solvent refined coal
SRT short residence time
SS stainless steel
std standard
TBP true boiling point
temp temperature
THF tetrahydrofuran
TI terphenyl insoluble(s)
tpd tons per day
tr trace
UC unreacted coal
UCC undissolved carbon compounds
USF United States Filter Corporation
vac vacuum
visc viscosity
vol volume
vs versus
w/ with
wt weight
wgtd weighted
wt % weight per cent

@ at
 ΔH_R heat of reaction
 Δt temperature differential
 ΔP pressure differential
< less than
> more than
 \approx about, approximately equal to
 Σ sigma (sum)

EQUIPMENT DESIGNATIONS

| | |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| B | boiler, heater |
| C | compressor |
| D | dryer |
| DE | density element |
| DIT | density indicator transmitter |
| DP | differential pressure |
| DPCV | differential pressure control valve |
| DPSH | differential pressure switch |
| DPT | differential pressure transmitter |
| E | exchanger |
| F | filter |
| FIC | flow indicator and controller |
| FR | flow recorder |
| FV | flow valve |
| GC | gas chromatograph |
| GLC | gas/liquid chromatograph |
| HV | hand valve |
| LSH | high level switch |
| LSL | low level switch |
| K | product cooler or flare |
| KM | Kerr-McGee |
| LV | letdown valve |
| LS | level switch |
| P | pump |
| PSH | high pressure switch |
| PSV | pressure safety valve |
| PV | pressure valve |
| R | reactor |
| SS | stainless steel |
| SV | safety valve |
| T | tower; timer |
| TC | thermocouple |
| TR | temperature recorder |
| V | vessel |
| XV | filter cycle program operated valve |

COAL IDENTIFICATION

- o Period: 1 April through 20 May 1979

Company: Pyro Mining Company
State: Kentucky
Mine: Pyro
Seam: No. 9
Abbreviated identity: Ky 9

- o Period: 20 May through 30 June 1979

Company: Lafayette Coal Company
State: Kentucky
Mine: Lafayette
Seam: No. 9
Abbreviated identity: Ky 9

Blank

ABSTRACT

Operating conditions and experimental results obtained during the second quarter of 1979 at the Solvent Refined Coal (SRC) pilot plant in Wilsonville, Alabama, are presented and discussed.

Kentucky 9 coal was processed. The coal was obtained from the Pyro Mining Company and the Lafayette Coal Company.

Material balances were completed for four of the six runs attempted during the quarter. Tests were conducted in the following operating modes:

- Using 75% of the dissolver volume
- Bypassing the dissolver completely
- Introducing part of the feed gas after the slurry preheater
- Withdrawing slurry from the dissolver bottoms

The Kerr-McGee Critical Solvent Deashing (CSD) unit produced SRC containing 0.01 to 0.87% ash when operating at feed rates up to 350 lb/hr. The median daily ash level in the product was 0.13%; and total deashing solvent losses averaged 7.1% of the feed. Recovery of SRC ranged from 75.9 to 82.8%.

I. INTRODUCTION

In March 1972, the Southern Company System and the Edison Electric Institute (EEI) jointly began a pilot-scale study of key steps in the solvent refining process for making low-sulfur and low-ash solid fuel from coal. Southern Company Services, Inc., representing the Southern Company System, provides project management.

In April 1973, the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) assumed the functions of utility industry project supervision formerly performed by EEI. The United States Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA), now Department of Energy (DOE), became a co-sponsor in 1976.

The six-ton-per-day solvent refined coal (SRC) pilot plant at Wilsonville, Alabama, was designed, constructed, and is being operated by Catalytic, Inc. Operation with coal began in January 1974. This report presents a summary of activities during the second calendar quarter of 1979. Earlier work has been documented in preceding monthly, quarterly, and annual Technical Progress Reports.

Objectives of the Wilsonville SRC program for 1979 are:

- To continue evaluating promising solid-liquid separation processes, including:

Critical Solvent Deashing:

- improve overall performance
- establish the effects of pilot plant and CSD operating conditions on yield and performance
- establish a data base for process scale-up: heat transfer, solids settling rates, solvent losses, and solvent stripping requirements

USF Vertical-Leaf Filter:

- investigate performance in both precoat and non-precoat modes
- To provide technical support for an SRC-I Demonstration Plant Program, with emphasis upon determination and control of long-term stability of the process, yield structures, hydrogen consumption, process solvent balance, and product specifications.

- o To improve the equipment and operations, with emphasis upon solidifying SRC by liquid phase prilling.
- o To evaluate potential improvements in the SRC process, including:
 - CSD third stage solvent and LSRC recovery
 - process variables
 - equipment requirements

Processing Kentucky 6 and 11 coal (begun in September 1978) was concluded on 29 January 1979. Processing Kentucky 9 coal (which has been specified for a planned 6,000 tpd SRC-I demonstration plant) was begun on 1 February.

Kentucky 9 coal from the Pyro mine of the Pyro Mining Company was processed until 20 May, after which coal from the Lafayette Coal Company mine was used.

To fulfill the objectives for 1979, a series of runs (starting with Run 155) was designed in which the following variables would be investigated:

- o Dissolver volume (coal residence time)
- o Dissolver pressure
- o Coal feed slurry concentration
- o Coal feed rate
- o Feed gas rate to preheater
- o Feed gas bypass rate
- o Withdrawal of solids from the dissolver
- o Dissolver product cooler bypass

Runs 155 through 160 have been described earlier (Ref. 1). Runs 161 through 166 are covered in this report.

II. SUMMARY

In the Solvent Refined Coal (SRC) process, pulverized coal is slurried with an internally generated recirculating solvent. Hydrogen is added to the slurry which is heated and fed to a dissolver. Effluent from the dissolver is flashed and the gas is scrubbed to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide. Makeup hydrogen is added and the scrubbed gas is recycled.

In one operating mode, undissolved coal solids are filtered from the SRC solution, and the filtrate is distilled to separate the solvent and SRC fractions. In an alternate operating mode, the unfiltered SRC slurry is distilled to separate the solvent; and the ash-laden SRC fraction is extracted with a deashing solvent at conditions near the critical temperature and pressure of that solvent. The SRC is removed from the heavy ash concentrate as a separate phase. The deashing solvent is then recovered from each phase and recycled.

The ash-free SRC is solidified by cooling. The solvent is fractionated to remove the low-boiling (350-450°F) fraction, which is used for filter cake washing in the filtration mode of operation. In the Critical Solvent Deashing (CSD) mode, the wash solvent is not recycled. The high-boiling (450-900°F) solvent fraction is recycled to the reaction system. In the CSD mode, a Light SRC (LSRC) fraction can be extracted from the SRC product and blended with the recycle process solvent.

A. REACTION SECTION

During the second quarter of 1979, the effects of reaction conditions on CSD system performance were studied. In Runs 161 and 162, dissolver pressure was the variable. Solids were continuously withdrawn from the dissolver at a rate of 5-10% of the feed slurry input. Coal conversions were 93-94% of the MAF coal in the solids withdrawal and dissolver outlet samples, but there was more sulfur in the SRC sampled at the solids withdrawal point.

Part of the feed gas was bypassed around the preheater in Run 163. Dissolver pressure was maintained the same as in Run 161, and solids were again withdrawn continuously. Coal conversions ranged between 92-94% of the MAF coal for both runs.

In Run 164, a short residence time (SRT) experiment, LSRC was added to the makeup solvent to comprise either 15% or 25% of the solvent in the feed. Conversion was 91% of the MAF coal at the higher LSRC concentration.

Run 165 conditions were comparable to those for Run 162, except that solids were not withdrawn during Run 165. (This run was made to improve the hydrogen-donor capability of the solvent). Only a slight increase in hydrogen-donor capability was noted, however, before the run was terminated.

In Run 166, the dissolver product cooling was minimized. Other operating parameters were the same as in Run 165. Coal conversions for the two runs were comparable. There was less sulfur in the SRC sampled from V110 than from the dissolver bottoms.

B. CRITICAL SOLVENT DEASHING (CSD) SECTION

Five runs were conducted in the Kerr-McGee CSD mode during the quarter. Raising the pressure in the reaction section appeared to improve SRC recovery, and allowing solids to accumulate in the dissolver also increased SRC recovery. A higher asphaltene-to-preasphaltene ratio seems to further improve SRC recovery.

Component balances completed during the lined-out operating periods show more cresol insoluble coal in the products than was fed to the CSD unit. The change in the amount of cresol insoluble coal appears to be affected by the CSD first-stage temperature. When the first stage temperature is reduced, the quantity of cresol insoluble coal in the products increases.

During the quarter, 98% of the ash fed to the unit was recovered in the ash concentrate from the CSD first stage.

SRC recoveries varied from 75.9 to 82.3%, depending upon reaction section conditions and CSD unit operating conditions. The asphaltene recovery averaged about 90%.

The loss of deashing solvent was relatively high during the quarter. Solvent loss to the products (SRC, LSRC and ash concentrate) averaged 3.44% of the CSD feed. Total solvent loss averaged 7.1% of the CSD feed.

III. PROCESS DESCRIPTION

A. COAL SLURRY PREPARATION

Figure 1 is a schematic flowsheet of the Wilsonville SRC pilot plant. Pulverized coal (95% of which is smaller than 200 mesh or 74 x 74 microns), is slurried with a process-generated solvent in V101A Slurry Blend Tank and transferred to V101B Slurry Feed Tank where it is agitated and recirculated to maintain a uniform suspension. P102B Slurry Circulating Pump recirculates the slurry and also supplies material to P103A or B Slurry Preheater Feed Pump. The boiling range of solvent used to prepare the coal slurry is 450 to 900°F.

Hydrogen-rich feed gas is normally added to the coal slurry upstream of the preheater inlet. The feed gas stream consists of scrubbed recycle gas plus sufficient makeup hydrogen to bring the gas to the desired composition (usually 85% hydrogen by volume).

The stream consisting of coal slurry and feed gas flows upward in B102 Slurry Preheater through a 600-ft long helical coil of 1.25-in. schedule 160, 316 SS pipe. The coil is heated by an oil burner located in the bottom of the preheater.

B. COAL DISSOLUTION

The coal slurry and gas mixture leaving the preheater flow upward through R101 Dissolver. The dissolver is 23 ft high and one foot in diameter, centrifugally cast of high-chrome stainless steel. It can be operated at 800 to 875°F, 1,400 to 2,500 psig, and can provide residence times of 15 to 60 minutes. Outlets are located at the 25, 50, 75, and 100% volume levels to permit changes in residence times. Effluent from the dissolver is cooled to 600 to 650°F by E102 Dissolver Product Cooler.

Recent improvements made to the dissolver include a distributor plate in the bottom (September 1977); a solids density monitoring system (November 1977); and a solids withdrawal system (February 1978). The solids withdrawal system may be operated continuously or intermittently to control solids accumulation. The solids are conveyed to V103 through a 3/4-in. line.

C. HIGH PRESSURE GAS AND SLURRY SEPARATION

The vapor and slurry phases are separated in V103 High Pressure Separator. Vapor from the separator is cooled to about 150°F by E103 High Pressure Cooler and is then passed into

V104 High Pressure Vent Separator. Water and organic compounds condensed in E103 are fed through LV430 Letdown Valve to V105 Solvent Decanter. Vapor from V104 includes unreacted hydrogen, light hydrocarbon gases, hydrogen sulfide and carbon oxides.

D. FILTER FEED PREPARATION

Slurry from V103 is flashed through LV415A or B High Pressure Letdown Valve to V110 Flash Tank. The 115 psig vapor goes to E107 Flash Condenser. The V110 liquid phase flows to V111 Reclaim Tank which serves as a feed reservoir for the batch filtration system. Noncondensed vapors from E107 and vapors from V104 are vented from V105 to K110 Flare. Organic liquids from E107 and V104 are separated from the water phase in V105.

E. FILTRATION

In the filtration mode of operation, undissolved solids are currently removed from the coal solution by F125 USF Pressure-Leaf Filter. A schematic flow diagram of this filtration system is shown in Figure 2. Formerly, a Funda Pressure-Leaf Filter had been used. The USF unit accommodates four vertical, circular filter leaves with metal wire screens having a total effective filtration area of 87.2 ft². The filter operates at 480 to 580°F and 150 to 200 psig, with a maximum pressure drop of 100 psi between the slurry inlet and filtrate outlet.

The following batch filtration operations are automatically controlled by a programmer:

- precoating/no precoating
- filtration
- washing
- cake blowing
- depressurization
- vacuum flash drying
- cake discharging
- repressurization
- sluicing

High-boiling "process" solvent is used in precoat makeup and deposition. The washing step uses low boiling range (350 to 450°F) "wash" solvent. Nitrogen is used for cake blowing and repressurization.

F. MINERAL RESIDUE PROCESSING

After depressurization, the pressure in the filter is reduced to 1-2 psia for 10 minutes. Most of the residual wash solvent in the filter cake flashes to K115 Dryer Vent Gas Scrubber where it is condensed by a circulating stream of cold solvent. The cake, now containing less than 5% residual solvent, is cooled and discharged into storage drums. The recovered solvent is pumped to V111 Reclaim Tank.

G. VACUUM FLASH SYSTEM

Filtered SRC solution flows to V120 Vacuum Preheater Surge Drum. P116A or B pumps the solution through B103 Vacuum Preheater to T102 Vacuum Column where it flashes as it enters. The primary function of T102 is to separate SRC from organic liquid boiling at temperatures up to 900°F. Liquid SRC is withdrawn from the bottom, solvent fractions from trays 3 to 8, and vapors from the overhead of T102. The overhead then passes through a vacuum jet precondenser and condensed light organic vapors are pumped to V164 Feed Tank and then to T104.

T102, three feet in diameter, contains valve trays, tunnel cap trapout trays, and Koch-Sulzer packing. Overhead pressure is maintained at 0.3 to 1.5 psia by an overhead two-stage jet, K111 (with pre- and after-condensers). The column feed is heated in B103 to maintain a bottom temperature of approximately 600°F. A portion of the liquid SRC is recirculated and mixed with the material from V120.

H. PRODUCT SOLIDIFICATION

Liquid SRC from T102 is fed to the vibrating water-cooled trays of K125 Product Cooler. Two trays provide a total surface area of 30 ft². The SRC solidifies into brittle sheets which shatter into small fragments. The fragmented SRC is conveyed to storage.

I. CRITICAL SOLVENT DEASHING (CSD)

The Kerr-McGee CSD process is a substitute for the filtration step described above. A schematic flow diagram of the CSD unit is shown in Figure 3. The V111 material is diverted through B103 to T102; the bottoms concentrate from T102 is transferred to the CSD system, which separates the feed into ash concentrate (first stage), deashed SRC (second stage), and Light SRC containing solvent, which can be added to the recycle solvent (third stage). The separations are made using a proprietary deashing solvent operating in the region of its critical temperature and pressure. Under these conditions, most of the SRC fractions are dissolved. Deashing is accomplished in two steps. The ash-containing

feed, mixed with solvent at critical conditions, flows to the first-stage settler where the mineral matter and unreacted coal separate as a heavy phase which is withdrawn from the bottom of the settler. Solvent is stripped from the mass and the solids (ash) become a free-flowing powder which is discharged. The overhead is heated to reduce the density of the solvent in the second-stage. By inverse solubility, the ash-free SRC (heavy phase material) settles and is removed as the underflow. Solvent is stripped for recycle. The second-stage overhead undergoes a third-stage separation into deashing solvent for recycle (overhead) and Light SRC to process solvent storage (underflow).

When the CSD unit is in operation, V131B becomes the process solvent surge tank, receiving the third-stage Light SRC and the T105 bottoms fraction. V131A tank and the filter surge vessels are bypassed. In-process solvent inventory is approximately fifty per cent less in the CSD operating mode than in the filtration mode.

J. GAS RECOVERY AND RECOMPRESSION

Vapor from V104 High Pressure Vent Separator contains 60 to 80 mol % hydrogen, plus hydrocarbon gases, hydrogen sulfide, and carbon dioxide. The hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide are removed by a dilute solution of caustic soda in T101 Hydrogen Scrubber. The exit gas from T101 is scrubbed with water in V106 Recycle Hydrogen Water Scrubber to remove entrained caustic.

Scrubbed recycle gas is blended with pure hydrogen to provide a feed gas with the required hydrogen concentration. Excess scrubbed gas is vented to K110 Flare. C104 Fresh Hydrogen Compressor brings pure hydrogen from storage to C102 Hydrogen Recycle Compressor which boosts the feed gas stream to the inlet pressure of B102 Slurry Preheater.

K. LIGHT SOLVENT RECOVERY

Organic liquid from V105 Solvent Decanter and the condensed overhead from T102 are combined in V164 and fed to T104 Light Solvent Recovery Column. Components boiling below 350°F are condensed and collected in V170 Light Organics Storage Tank. Liquids boiling at 350°F or higher are combined in V160 with material withdrawn from T102 trays 3 and 8.

T104, six inches in diameter, contains two 5-ft sections. The top section contains 1/4-in. "Pro-Pak" packing, and the bottom section is packed with 5/8-in. SS Pall rings. The bottom contains an internal reboiler coil which is heated by Dowtherm. Reboiler duty is 104,000 Btu/hr, and overhead condenser duty is 30,000 Btu/hr.

L. SOLVENT FRACTIONATION

The material from V160 is heated to 220°F by the T105 bottom product stream and is then fed to T105 Fractionation Column. It may enter at tray 10, 12, 14, or 16, depending upon the feed composition.

The T105 bottoms, having a boiling range of 450 to 900°F, is sent to V131 for use as recycle process solvent. The overhead has a boiling range of 350 to 450°F and is recycled to the filter section for use in filter cake washing.

T105 contains 20 valve trays. Heat is supplied by a Dowtherm reboiler, E173. The overhead vapor is condensed by a fan cooler, E170. The reboiler design duty is 3.3 MM Btu/hr and the overhead condenser duty is 2.9 MM Btu/hr.

M. SOLVENT STORAGE

The following solvent storage is provided:

- o V123 Process Solvent Storage, startup and makeup;
- o V131A Recovered Solvent Tank, recycle process solvent (boiling range 450 to 900°F);
- o V131B Process Solvent Surge Tank, recycle process solvent plus CSD third stage (Light SRC);
- o V124B Wash Solvent Storage Tank (350 to 450°F boiling range solvent); and
- o V124A Light Oil Product Tank, light organic liquid and excess wash solvent as total organic liquid by-product (boiling range normally below 350°F).

IV. OPERATIONS AND RESULTS

A. RUN SUMMARY

1. SRC Process

During the second quarter of 1979, coal was fed to the SRC pilot plant for 1,700 hours or 77.8% of the total period. All runs (161 through 166) were made with Kentucky 9 coal (413.3 tons from the Pyro mine and 129.0 tons from the Lafayette mine). Operating data are presented in Tables 1 through 10. A summary log of operations is given in Appendix A.

A summary of operating conditions for the six runs conducted during the quarter follows:

| <u>Run</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>163</u> | <u>164^(a)</u> | <u>165</u> | <u>166</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Starting date, 1979 | 29 Mar | 12 Apr | 1 May | 2 June | 14 June | 21 June |
| Dissolver Volume, ft ³ | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | Bypass | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| Coal Feed Rate, MF lb/hr | 515 | 515 | 515 | 235 | 450 | 515 |
| Slurry Concentration, % MF | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 33 | 38.5 | 38.5 |
| Gas Feed Rate, scfh | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 1,000-2,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Dissolver Pressure, psig | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,700 | 2,400 | 2,100 | 2,100-1,700 |
| Dissolver Temperature, °F | 825 | 825 | 825 ^(d) | 885 ^(c) | 825 | 825 |
| Solids Withdrawal | Yes | Yes | Yes | --- | No | Yes |

(a) Short Residence Time (SRT) run.

(b) Split feed, approximately half before and half after the preheater.

(c) B102 outlet.

(d) Preheater outlet controlled at 850-885°F.

Material balances were made during lined-out periods in Runs 161, 162, 163, and 164. Operating conditions for these material balance periods were:

| Run | <u>161C, E</u> | <u>162A</u> | <u>163A, B</u> | <u>164</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| Coal rate, MF lb/hr | 498 | 494 | 498 | 241 |
| Concentration, % MF coal | 38.5 | 38.4 | 38.7 | 35.3 |
| Gas rate, Mscf/ton MF coal | | | | |
| To B102 inlet | 39.8 | 41.3 | 18.5 | 14.7 |
| To B102 outlet | 0 | 0 | 18.5 | 0 |
| Hydrogen in feed gas, mol % | 81.7 | 84.1 | 81.3 | 84.6 |
| Temperature, R101 outlet, °F | 825 | 825 | 827 | - |
| Temperature, B102 outlet, °F | 796 | 776 | 848 | 885 |
| Pressure, psig | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,700 | 2,400 |
| Process solvent, % <450°F | 4.1 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 31.1 |
| Dissolver volume, ft ³ | 75 | 75 | 75 | 0 |

Results for the material balance periods were:

| Run | 161C, E | 162A | 163A, B | 164 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|
| Conversion, % MAF coal | 93.4 | 94.0 | 93.3 | 90.9 |
| Hydrogen consumption, % MAF coal (a) | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1.4 |
| SRC yield, % MAF coal | 65.1 | 58.8 | 56.7 | 61.8 |
| Sulfur in SRC, % | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 1.0 |
| Process solvent inventory change | Gain | Gain | Gain | Gain |
| Solvent microautoclave conversion, % | | | | |
| short method | 71.9 | 74.7 | 67.9 | 66.4 |
| long method | 68.9 | 71.8 | 73.5 | 60.0 |

(a) From SRC unit.

o Run 161

This was the seventh in a parametric series of runs to determine the effects of dissolver conditions on Critical Solvent Deashing (CSD) unit performance. A total of five 24-hr material balances ("A" through "E") was completed. The "C" and "E" periods were subsequently selected as the most typical.

o Run 162

R101 Dissolver pressure was raised to 2,100 psig at 0001 hr on 12 April. There was a brief power failure when the run started and another the next day. Five B102 Slurry Preheater flameouts occurred due to faulty burner controls. Concurrently, a thermowell at the heater outlet developed a leak and forced a temporary shutdown.

The run was resumed on 21 April at 0505 hr. Solids recovered from the dissolver blowdown (109 lb) were reintroduced in the slurry feed.

A 24-hr material balance was started at 0001 hr on 26 April. Operating conditions were maintained until 1 May at 1830 hr to allow time for improving SRC recovery in the CSD unit.

o Run 163

During this run, a portion of the feed gas was introduced at the preheater outlet. The gas rate was varied as required to maintain the dissolver outlet temperature at 825°F.

Problems with B102 Slurry Preheater burner controls forced an interruption of coal feed at 0725 hr on 3 May. Further delay was caused by a leak at R101 Dissolver bottom flange.

A high-pressure sample obtained at the B102 Slurry Preheater outlet on 10 May indicated 87.6% coal conversion (MAF basis). A 24-hr material balance (163A MB) period was started at 1200 hr on 11 May.

Control of the dissolver temperature was improved by changing the control procedure on 17 May. At this time, a steady flow of feed gas was established through the preheater, allowing a steady preheater outlet temperature of 850°F to be maintained. Dissolver temperature was then controlled by the rate of addition of cold hydrogen at the preheater outlet.

Kentucky 9 coal from the Lafayette mine replaced that from the Pyro mine on 20 May. A high-pressure sample obtained at the B102 Slurry Preheater outlet on 25 May gave 93.2% coal conversion (MAF basis).

A material balance (163B MB) was started at 0001 hr on 27 May. P180 pump problems made it necessary to end this balance at 1200 hr on 27 May. The run was terminated on 30 May to prepare the plant for a dissolver bypass run, and 386 lb of solids were blown down from the dissolver.

- Run 164 (SRT)

Coal feed was started at 0940 hr on 2 June with 15% LSRC in the slurry. A change to 25% LSRC was made at 0600 hr on 3 June. A pressure control problem in the CSD unit necessitated switching B102 to solvent feed at 1635 hr. Coal feed was resumed on 4 June at 0600 hr. A 24-hr material balance was started at 2100 hr. Soon after completion of the material balance (2222 hr), the run was terminated because of a high differential pressure across B102 Slurry Preheater.

- Run 165

One objective of Run 165 was to rehydrogenate the process solvent to improve its hydrogen-donor capability. A second objective was to evaluate the modified USF filter.

Coal feed was started at 0300 hr on 14 June. Only ten cycles were completed before the filter was shut down due to high cresol insolubles in the filtrate. A lack of fuel oil (caused by an independent truckers' strike) forced termination of the run at 1835 hr on 17 June.

o Run 166

Coal feed was started at 2130 hr on 21 June. The objective was to determine the effects of bypassing the E102 Dissolver Product Cooler on plant operation and CSD unit SRC recovery. Solvent rehydrogenation (hydrogen-donor capability improvement) was a concurrent objective.

The addition of sodium carbonate to each coal slurry batch (40 lb per tote bin) was begun on 28 June at 1120 hr, in an effort to inhibit corrosion in the distillation section of the plant.

Run 166 was still in progress when the quarter ended.

2. Kerr-McGee Critical Solvent Deashing (CSD) Process

The CSD unit was operated on bottoms feed from T102 for 1,082 hours, or 63.6% of the time coal was fed to the SRC pilot plant. A total of 153.6 tons was processed at rates as high as 350 lb/hr.

Operating data are summarized in Tables 2, 3, 4, and 10. Table 11 presents analyses of the CSD and CSD SRC product. Table 30 shows CSD ash concentrate analyses.

o Run 161

During the April portion of this run, the CSD unit operated at daily average feed rates of 242 to 350 lb/hr. Recovery of SRC (by normalized material balance) was 70.8 to 80.5% from 7-11 April.

o Run 162

A broken feed line interrupted operations on 14 April. Liquid SRC was leaking into the heat transfer medium. Deashing was resumed on 19 April, and continued through a material balance on 26 April. Normalized material balance recovery of SRC on 26 April was 82.8%.

o Run 163

A 24-hr material balance was begun on 12 May. Plugging of the first stage on 16 May caused an interruption of 95.3 hours. A second material balance (started on 27 May) was terminated after 12 hours, when both feed pumps to the CSD unit failed. During the run, the first stage temperature was lowered stepwise in an unsuccessful effort to increase the SRC recovery. Throughout the run, the normalized material balance recoveries ranged from 64.8 to 86.6% for a mean of 75.6% (median of 74.2%).

o Run 164

A 24-hr material balance, 2100-2100 hr on 4-5 June, was completed. SRC recovery was 77.4% by normalized material balance calculation.

o Run 165

The CSD unit was down for maintenance.

o Run 166

Acceptance of feed from the SRC unit was begun at 0910 hr on 24 June. All of the SRC product was within specification except for that produced on 27 and 30 June, which had average ash contents of 0.25 and 0.27%, respectively.

B. COAL COMPOSITION AND SLURRY PREPARATION

Coal from the Pyro mine was fed to the SRC plant until 20 May. Lafayette mine coal has been processed since that date. (Both coals are from the Kentucky 9 seam). The coal had been washed, dried, pulverized, and screened prior to receipt at Wilsonville. Its particle size was such that less than 5% was retained on a 200-mesh screen.

Analyses of the coal processed during the second quarter are presented in Table 12. Hydrogen-to-carbon atomic ratios (H/C) and volatile matter from these analyses were:

| <u>Mine</u> | <u>Period</u> | <u>H/C</u> | <u>Volatile matter, %</u> | <u>Pyritic Sulfur</u> | <u>Total Sulfur</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Pyro | 161 MB | 0.79 | 27.8 | 1.61 | 3.55 |
| Pyro | 162 MB | 0.79 | 29.6 | 1.17 | 3.27 |
| Pyro | 163A MB | 0.82 | 28.1 | 1.61 | 3.36 |
| Lafayette | 164 MB | 0.80 | 27.3 | - | 2.94 |
| Lafayette | 166A MB ^(a) | 0.86 | 32.3 | 0.81 | 3.07 |

(a) 17-18 July, included for comparison.

THF microautoclave conversion test results for the coal were:

| Period | Run | Coal | THF Conversion, % ^(a) |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9-10 April 1979 | 161 MB | Ky 9 (Pyro) | 81.8 |
| 26-27 April 1979 | 162 MB | Ky 9 (Pyro) | 80.8 |
| 11-12 May 1979 | 163 MB | Ky 9 (Pyro) | 77.6 |
| 4-5 June 1979 | 164 MB | Ky 9 (Lafayette) | 75.1 |
| 17-18 July 1979 ^(b) | 166A MB | Ky 9 (Lafayette) | 74.9 |

(a) Long method: 750°F, 30 minutes, 2:1 solvent-to-coal.

(b) Included for comparison.

Petrographic maceral analysis of Kentucky 9 coal (Pyro mine) (Ref. 1) was:

Maceral analysis, %

| | |
|----------------|------|
| Vitrinites | 94.4 |
| Fusinites | 1.7 |
| Semi-fusinites | 2.3 |
| Macrinites | 0.2 |
| Micrinites | 0.3 |
| Exinite | 1.1 |
| Resinite | - |

Except for short residence time Run 164, the coal slurries were at a nominal 38.5% solids concentration.

Specific gravity data for coal slurries were:

| Coal | Kentucky 9 | | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Date, 1979 | 12 April | | 9 May | |
| Concentration, wt % | 38.5 | | 38.5 | |
| Temp, °F | 60 | 150 | 60 | 150 |
| Sp gr | 1.116 | 1.104 | 1.116 | 1.091 |

Slurry viscosity data at 38.5% concentration were:

| Temp, °F | Shear Rate, sec ⁻¹ | Viscosity, cp | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------|
| | | May | June |
| 80 | 20.4 | 205 | 150 |
| | 10.2 | 220 | 155 |
| 150 | 20.4 | 50 | 55 |
| | 10.2 | 60 | 60 |
| 200 | 20.4 | 33 | 45 |
| | 10.2 | 40 | 50 |
| 250 | 20.4 | 23 | 25 |
| | 10.2 | 25 | 30 |

C. PREHEATING AND DISSOLVING

1. Hydrogen Gas Feed Mode

In this mode, all of the hydrogen feed gas is introduced at the preheater inlet and the preheater outlet temperature is adjusted to maintain a constant dissolver outlet temperature.

Table 13 summarizes slurry preheater operating data for Runs 161, 162, 163, and 164. Thermocouple locations are shown in Figure 4.

a. Coke Formation

B102 Slurry Preheater temperature profile data taken after Run 164 MB indicated some coke formation in the areas of turns 33 and 35 on 5-6 June. The temperature data for this period and the MB immediately preceding follow:

| Run | 164MB | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Date, June | 4-5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Time, hr | 2000 | 1800 | 2000 | 2100 | 2200 | 2300 |
| Temperature, °F | | | | | | |
| Turn 33 skin/fluid | 854/790 | 856/784 | 852/780 | 858/751 | 864/697 | 889/777 |
| Δt | 64 | 72 | 72 | 107 | 67 | 112 |
| Turn 35 skin/fluid | 878/769 | 880/713 | 880/736 | 881/733 | 900/724 | 938/745 |
| Δt | 109 | 167 | 144 | 148 | 176 | 193 |
| Inlet pressure, psig | 2,396 | - | 2,410 | 2,410 | - | - |
| Pressure drop, psi | 19.5 | - | - | 24.0 | - | - |

At approximately 1900 hr on 5 June 1979, the Δt across turn 33 and turn 35 started increasing as did the pressure

drop across the slurry preheater. Coking was confirmed when the coils were cleaned and hydroblasted.

The temperature profiles and pressure drop data for runs made during the quarter (shown in Table 14) indicate no significant coke formation in the coil.

Typical data at the end of each run are as follows:

| <u>Run</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>163</u> | <u>164</u> |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Date | 12 April | 1 May | 30 May | 4 June |
| Feed gas, scfh | 9,730 | 10,210 | 9,730 | 2,680 |
| Temperature, °F | | | | |
| Turn 15 skin/fluid | 572/514 | 627/554 | 600/ | 715/632 |
| Δt | 58 | 73 | 72 | 83 |
| Turn 19 skin/fluid | 625/561 | 672/594 | 687/563 | 760/707 |
| Δt | 64 | 78 | 124 | 53 |
| Turn 23 skin/fluid | 643/519 | 671/554 | 663/529 | 798/ |
| Δt | 124 | 117 | 134 | 42 |
| Turn 27 skin/fluid | 689/609 | 711/637 | 718/628 | 852/756 |
| Δt | 80 | 74 | 90 | 96 |
| Inlet pressure, psig | 2,155 | 2,150 | 1,925 | 2,375 |
| Pressure drop, psi | 50 | 35 | 125 | 15 |
| Apparent solvent quality | | | | |
| THF conversion | | | | |
| % of MAF coal | | | | |
| short | 72.8 | 75.9 | 66.5 | 66.4 |
| long | - | - | 64.9 | 60.0 |

b. Preheater Temperature Profile

Runs 161 and 162 showed a fluid temperature decrease near turn 19, while Runs 163 and 164 showed a fluid temperature decrease around turn 33:

| <u>Run</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>163</u> | <u>164</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Date, 1979 | 11 April | 26 April | 27 May | 2 June |
| Fluid temperature at turn, °F | | | | |
| 19 | 581 | 578 | 620 | 677 |
| 23 | 537 | 532 | 634 | 720 |
| 31 | 714 | 702 | 800 | 815 |
| 33 | 715 | 702 | 765 | 783 |

2. Dissolver Bypass Mode

Run 164 was made with the dissolver bypassed at a coal feed rate of 256 lb/hr. The run consisted of two parts: (1) using

a mixture of 15% LSRC and process solvent, and (2) using a mixture of 25% LSRC and process solvent. Operating conditions and SRC yield data for the 25% LSRC concentration are summarized in Table 7.

D. REACTION

1. Stability

Several dissolver operating parameters affect reaction stability, such as: temperature, solids accumulation, solvent quality, solvent composition, and coal composition. Nuclear density gauges monitor the solids concentrations at the bottom and at the middle of the dissolver. The solids have a tendency to concentrate in the bottom section of the dissolver. A "solids withdrawal line" periodically removes a small portion of the dissolver contents from a point 10 inches above the distributor plate. This system is shown in Figure 5. A 16-point temperature probe is used to monitor the temperature profile at various dissolver heights. Gas chromatography and elemental analyses are used to determine the solvent composition. The hydrogen-donor quality of the solvent and changes in coal reactivity are evaluated in a laboratory microautoclave.

a. Dissolver Solids Inventory and Withdrawal System

Table 14 presents the variations in slurry preheater outlet temperature and the temperature over the height of the dissolver for Runs 161, 162, and 163 material balance periods. The temperature variation at the preheater outlet and at the dissolver outlet were:

| Run | 161MB | 162MB | 163MB |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| Date, 1979 | 9-10 April | 26 April | 11-12 May |
| B102 Preheater outlet temp, °F | 787-802 | 768-787 | 835-851 |
| R101 temp, °F | | | |
| bottom | 792-813 | 800-808 | 803-817 |
| outlet | 822-829 | 820-829 | 819-833 |

Daily average nuclear density gauge readings are given in Tables 2, 3, and 4. The amounts, compositions, and particle size distributions of the accumulated solids are given in Table 15. The nuclear density gauge readings were unreliable during April and May because of a faulty detector tube and a defective electronic circuit board.

Solids were continuously withdrawn from the dissolver during Runs 161, 162, and 163. On 20 April (Run 162), 109 lb of dissolver solids were blown down. These solids were rein-

troduced with the slurry feed on 21 April. On 30 May (Run 163), 386 lb of solids were blown down. On 22 June (Run 166) and on 27 June, the dissolver was again blown down. The solids were reintroduced.

The modified dissolver solids withdrawal system (see Figure 5) performed adequately during the quarter. The control valve XV4078 was operated at a low (2-3%) air load during April and May. The following settings on the control valve (at low air load) were added to obtain a withdrawal rate equivalent to 5 to 10% of the input feed slurry:

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Air load, % | 2-3 |
| Valve open, sec | 1.5-2.5 |
| Valve closed, sec | 50-59 |

The withdrawal rates were periodically checked by filling the calibration pot.

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Air Load, %</u> | <u>Valve open, seconds</u> | <u>Valve closed, seconds</u> | <u>Withdrawal rate, lb/hr</u> | <u>Withdrawal rate, % of feed</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 8 May | 2300 | 2.5 | 2 | 59 | 77 | 5.9 |
| 12 May | 2300 | 3.0 | 2 | 59 | 89 | 7.0 |
| 16 May | 2300 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 59 | 99 | 7.2 |
| 21 May | 2300 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 59 | 88 | 6.8 |
| 28 May | 2300 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 59 | 97 | 8.8 |

In June, control valve trim was changed to allow operation at a higher air load. The following settings were used:

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Air load, % | 65-70 |
| Valve open, sec | 4.5-6 |
| Valve closed, sec | 33 |

The withdrawal rates were periodically checked by filling the calibration pot.

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Air Load, %</u> | <u>Valve open, seconds</u> | <u>Valve closed, seconds</u> | <u>Withdrawal rate, lb/hr</u> | <u>Withdrawal rate, % of feed</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 25 June | 1145 | 70 | 5 | 33 | 94.8 | 7.5 |
| 25 June | 1600 | 70 | 6 | 33 | 126.9 | 10.0 |
| 26 June | 1100 | 65 | 4.5 | 33 | 115.3 | 10.0 |
| 26 June | 1600 | 65 | 5 | 33 | 105.3 | 9.1 |

The ash percentage, cresol insolubles, SRC, and coal conversion were determined from R101 Dissolver solids withdrawal calibration pot effluent and V110 effluent streams.

(See Table 31). Coal conversions were comparable at the withdrawal point (near the dissolver bottom) and at the dissolver outlet (as estimated from V110 samples). The calibration pot samples contained more cresol insolubles and SRC than the V110 samples. The sulfur content of the SRC was less at the R101 outlet than at the R101 bottom as indicated below:

| <u>Date, 1979</u> | <u>6 May</u> | <u>28 May</u> | <u>25 June</u> | <u>26 June</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| R101 bottom, wt % | 0.98 | 0.97 | 1.04 | 1.00 |
| R101 outlet, wt % | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.90 |

The apparent hydrogen-donor quality of the recycle solvent during solids withdrawal was:

| <u>Run</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>161 MB</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>163A MB</u> |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| <u>Date, 1979</u> | 2 Apr | 9-10 Apr | 27 Apr | 11-12 May |
| Microautoclave THF conversion, % | | | | |
| short | 71.7 | 71.9 | 72.9 | 67.9 |

Solids withdrawal had no apparent effects on solvent hydrogen-donor quality during Runs 161 and 162. The high pre-heater temperature (860°F) may have been responsible for the lower solvent hydrogen-donor quality due to dehydrogenation of the process solvent.

b. Solvent Quality

In order to correlate reaction behavior with changes in solvent composition, a 30-cc microautoclave unit was fabricated, capable of heating the contents (14 gm of a coal-and-solvent mixture) to the specified temperature ($\pm 5^{\circ}\text{F}$) in two minutes. The unit is shaken at a controlled rate, and is removed from the sand bath and quenched in water after each run.

The conditions generally used for microautoclave tests are:

| <u>Run</u> | <u>Temp, °F</u> | <u>Solvent-to-coal ratio</u> | <u>Reaction time, min</u> |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Short | 750 | 8:1 | 10 |
| Long | 750 | 2:1 | 30 |

Figure 7 shows microautoclave conversions for short and long run conditions as a function of the tetralin concentration in 1-methylnaphthalene. Solvent hydrogen-donor qualities obtained during this quarter were:

| Coal | Date, 1979 | Run | Microautoclave | | H/C atomic ratio |
|-------------------|------------|--------|----------------|------|---------------------|
| | | | short | long | |
| Ky 9 Pyro Mine | 3 April | 161 | 70.5 | 64.9 | 1.22 |
| | 9 April | 161 | 71.9 | 68.9 | 1.22 |
| | 11 April | 161 | 75.4 | 69.1 | 1.20 |
| | 16 April | 162 | 73.1 | | |
| | 23 April | 162 | 75.8 | | |
| | 27 April | 162 | 72.9 | 71.0 | 1.22 |
| | 2 May | 163 | 76.0 | | |
| | 7 May | 163 | 69.3 | | |
| | 10 May | 163 | 71.8 | 66.5 | |
| | 11-12 May | 163 | 67.9 | 63.5 | 1.20 |
| | 17 May | 163 | 70.0 | | |
| | 22 May | 163 | 69.2 | | |
| Ky 9 Lafayette | 25 May | 163 | 68.2 | | |
| | 27 May | 163 | 67.2 | 64.9 | 1.20 |
| | 3 June | 164 | 73.0 | 67.0 | 1.19 |
| | 4-5 June | 164(a) | 66.4 | 63.0 | 1.25 |
| | 14 June | 165 | 73.2 | | |
| | 25 June | 166(b) | 65.0 | | |
| | 26 June | 166 | 65.4 | | |
| | 29 June | 166 | 65.8 | | |
| | 30 June | 166 | 70.9 | 70.3 | 1.23 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

(a) V101B filtrate 25% LSRC-75% process solvent.

(b) V131A material.

2. Yields

Table 16 shows reaction section operating data for Runs 160, 161, 162, 163, and 164 material balance periods. Tables 6 and 7 show the calculated yields. The yield calculations are based upon two methods: process material balance and V110 short method. The following data show the apparent errors in elemental balances based upon each method:

| Run Element | 160MB | | 161MB | | 162MB | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Error (a) by element, % | | Error (a) by element, % | | Error (a) by element, % | |
| | Process MB | V110 short method | Process MB | V110 short method | Process MB | V110 short method |
| Carbon | 0.14 | 0.17 | -0.05 | -0.26 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| Hydrogen | 0.61 | 0.90 | 1.74 | 1.62 | 0.96 | 1.37 |
| Sulfur | 6.00 | 5.56 | -35.30 | -34.49 | -21.17 | -21.84 |
| Nitrogen | 18.85 | 18.31 | 32.74 | 32.45 | -32.59 | -33.78 |
| Ash | 4.65 | 3.95 | 0.49 | 4.28 | 0.63 | -0.61 |
| Oxygen (b) | -15.37 | -15.53 | -3.07 | -3.30 | 9.71 | 9.54 |

| Run Element | 163MB | | 164MB | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Error (a) by element, % | | Error (a) by element, % | |
| | Process MB | V110 short method | Process MB | V110 short method |
| Carbon | 0.36 | 0.27 | 1.32 | 0.83 |
| Hydrogen | 0.96 | 0.95 | 1.35 | -0.25 |
| Sulfur | -7.15 | -6.91 | -53.84 | -50.17 |
| Nitrogen | -21.79 | -22.09 | 0.99 | 1.05 |
| Ash | -0.50 | 1.03 | 6.03 | 18.43 |
| Oxygen (b) | -0.66 | -0.73 | -9.77 | -8.46 |

(a) Based upon input. Positive error means the element was not completely accounted for in the output streams.

(b) By difference.

Tables 6, 7 and 8 also show the yields calculated from adjusted process flow rates which produced elementally balanced results.

a. Yields of SRC

Tables 2, 3 and 4 summarize the operating data and the SRC yield data (based on T102 Vacuum Column bottoms and V110 laboratory analyses by the forced ash balance method) for Runs 160 through 164. The SRC yields and hydrogen consumptions for Runs 160 through 164 were:

| Performance Data Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Run | 160MB | | 161MB | | 162MB | | 163MB | | 164MB | |
| Period, 1979 | 25-26 March | 25-26 March | 9-10 March | 9-10 March | 20 April | 20 April | 11-12 May | 11-12 May | 4-5 June | 4-5 June |
| Coal feed rate, MF lb/hr | 488 | | 498 | | 493.5 | | 498 | | 241 | |
| Slurry conc. % MF coal | 38.0 | | 38.5 | | 38.0 | | 38.2 | | 35.3 | |
| Feed gas rate, scfh | 7,800 | | 9,920 | | 10,225 | | 10,360 | | 1,770 | |
| Dissolver volume, % | 75 | | 75 | | 75 | | 75 | | 0 | |
| Solids withdrawal | no | | yes | | yes | | yes | | no | |
| Preheater temp, °F | 780 | | 780 | | 780 | | 850 | | 885 | |
| solvent in CSD feed, % | 7.1 | | 6.5 | | 6.1 | | 6.1 | | 8.9 | |
| solvent in CSD-SRC, % | 8.5 | | 3.2 | | 11.2 | | 5.5 | | 7.5 | |
| SRC yield (basis of coal) | MF | MAP | MF | MAP | MF | MAP | MF | MAP | MF | MAP |
| A. Solvent free basis, % | | | | | | | | | | |
| by adjusted process method | 55.8 | 62.4 | 57.2 | 65.5 | 52.7 | 60.9 | 50.0 | 57.4 | 57.2 | 62.7 |
| by adjusted V110 short method | 57.7 | 64.6 | 58.3 | 66.7 | 55.6 | 64.2 | 50.7 | 58.2 | 50.0 | 54.8 |
| by avg of above two | 56.8 | 63.5 | 57.8 | 66.1 | 54.2 | 62.5 | 50.4 | 57.8 | 53.7 | 58.8 |
| SRC recovery in CSD unit ^(b) | 79.2 | | 78.9 | | 77.2 | | 79.2 | | 78.6 | |
| Overall SRC yield | 45.0 | 50.3 | 45.6 | 52.2 | 41.8 | 48.3 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 42.2 | 46.2 |
| B. Solvent contg basis, % | | | | | | | | | | |
| by adjusted process method | 60.1 | 67.2 | 61.2 | 70.1 | 56.1 | 64.8 | 53.2 | 61.1 | 62.7 | 68.9 |
| SRC recovery in CSD unit ^(a) | 80.4 | | 76.25 | | 81.6 | | 78.7 | | 77.4 | |
| Overall SRC yield | 48.3 | 54.0 | 46.7 | 53.5 | 45.8 | 52.9 | 41.9 | 48.1 | 48.5 | 53.3 |
| Hydrogen consumption, % | | | | | | | | | | |
| by adjusted process method | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| by adjusted V110 short method | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 |

(a) Calculated using recovered SRC flow rates.

(b) Light SRC basis.

For Runs 160 through 164, the estimated yields of benzene-insoluble, benzene-soluble, and pentane soluble SRC were:

| Run SRC yield, % MF coal | 160MB | | 161MB | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Process MB ^(a) | V110 method ^(a) | Process MB ^(a) | V110 method ^(a) |
| Oil | 13.8 | 15.4 | 13.4 | 14.0 |
| Asphaltene | 23.7 | 20.1 | 22.5 | 21.4 |
| Preasphaltene | 17.4 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 22.4 |
| Total SRC | 54.9 | 56.8 | 56.9 | 57.8 |

| Run SRC yield, % MF coal | 162MB | | 163MB | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Process MB ^(a) | V110 method ^(a) | Process MB ^(a) | V110 method ^(a) |
| Oil | 14.5 | 17.6 | 10.0 | 15.8 |
| Asphaltene | 29.6 | 27.2 | 23.6 | 21.0 |
| Preasphaltene | 6.9 | 9.0 | 15.7 | 13.3 |
| Total SRC | 51.0 | 53.8 | 49.3 | 50.1 |

| Run SRC yield, % MF coal | 164MB | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Process MB ^(a) | V110 method ^(a) |
| Oil | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| Asphaltene | 23.5 | 15.3 |
| Preasphaltene | 30.2 | 32.7 |
| Total SRC | 56.4 | 49.0 |

(a) Unadjusted yields.

The highest preasphaltene content in SRC occurred during SRT Run 164 (25% Light SRC addition to solvent).

b. Yields of Organic Distillates, Water, and Gases

The process solvent yield was sufficient to maintain a solvent balance during the second quarter.

Tables 5, 6, and 7 show the yields of distillate, hydrocarbon gases and water for Kentucky 9 coal during 160-164 material balance periods. Typical gas chromatographic analyses of the various product vent gases are given in Tables 17, 18, and 19. Analyses of the total flare gases are given in Table 20. Table 21 shows analyses of reaction products from the laboratory workup of the V110 Flash Tank composites for the material balance period. These, along with data from Tables 16 through 20, were used to calculate the short reaction section material balances.

The yields of liquid distillates, water, and gases were:

| Run Yield, % of MF coal (Process MB data) | 160MB | 161MB | 162MB | 163MB | 164MB |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Light organic liquid | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Wash solvent | 3.6 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 5.2 | -9.8 |
| Process solvent | 17.5 | 6.4 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 14.8 |
| Water | 2.7 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 9.2 |
| C ₁ -C ₅ gases | 3.8 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.0 |

(a) Unadjusted yields.

3. Heteroatom Removal

Oxygen, nitrogen, and sulfur removal can be estimated from elemental analyses of feed coal and SRC as follows:

$$\text{Heteroatom removal, \%} = 100 \frac{(A-B)}{A} \quad (1)$$

where:

A = heteroatom to carbon ratio in feed coal

B = heteroatom to carbon ratio in SRC

Estimated heteroatom removal for the runs made during the quarter were:

| Run | Heteroatom | Weight Ratio of Heteroatom to Carbon | | | Heteroatom Removal, % | | |
|-----|------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|-----|---------|
| | | Feed Coal | SRC | | Eq. (1) | SRC | KM |
| | | | V110 | CSD Feed | | | |
| 161 | Oxygen | 0.11 | 0.061 | 0.077 | 0.053 | 44 | 30 52 |
| | Nitrogen | 0.024 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 21 | 21 21 |
| | Sulfur | 0.040 | 0.010 | 0.025 | 0.016 | 75 | 37 60 |
| 162 | Oxygen | 0.13 | 0.052 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 60 | 66 61 |
| | Nitrogen | 0.021 | 0.023 | 0.024 | 0.029 | -9 | -14 -38 |
| | Sulfur | 0.047 | 0.010 | 0.022 | 0.013 | 79 | 53 72 |
| 163 | Oxygen | 0.12 | 0.052 | 0.047 | 0.037 | 57 | 61 69 |
| | Nitrogen | 0.013 | 0.024 | 0.023 | 0.013 | -84 | -84 0 |
| | Sulfur | 0.047 | 0.011 | 0.023 | 0.009 | 76 | 51 81 |
| 164 | Oxygen | 0.13 | 0.067 | 0.058 | 0.054 | 48 | 48 58 |
| | Nitrogen | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.016 | 0.016 | -38 | -23 -23 |
| | Sulfur | 0.040 | 0.012 | 0.017 | 0.012 | 70 | 57 70 |

Forms of sulfur occurring in the feed coal were:

| Run | Sulfur forms, wt % | | | |
|------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Pyritic | Sulfate | Sulfide | Organic |
| 160 | 1.11 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 2.43 |
| 161 | 1.61 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 1.88 |
| 162 | 1.17 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.07 |
| 163A | 1.61 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 1.75 |
| 164 | 1.11 (a) | 0.14 | 0.02 | 1.67 (a) |

(a) Corrected by plant Lab data.

Organic sulfur removal (OSR) can be calculated by the following equation based on the calorific value of coal and SRC:

$$\text{OSR, \%} = \left[\frac{(A/C - B/D)}{A/C} \right] 100 \quad (2)$$

where:

A = Organic sulfur in feed coal, wt %
 B = Organic sulfur in SRC, wt %
 C = Calorific value of coal, Btu/lb
 D = Calorific value of SRC, Btu/lb

Values of OSR calculated by equation (2) follow:

| Run | Calorific Value, Btu/lb | | | Organic Sulfur | | | Sulfur Removal, % | |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| | in coal | in V110 | KMV203 | coal | V110 | KMV203 | V110 | KMV203 |
| 160 | 12,976 | - | 15,912 | 2.43 | 0.68 | 1.24 | - | 58 |
| 161 | 12,530 | 15,442 | 15,442 | 1.88 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 59 | 59 |
| 162 | 12,677 | 15,980 | 15,672 | 2.07 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 65 | 68 |
| 163 | 13,930 | 15,862 | 15,845 | 1.75 | 0.93 | 0.99 | 53 | 50 |
| 164 | 13,665 | 16,086 | 15,796 | 2.67 | | 1.02 | - | 67 |

E. MINERAL RESIDUE SEPARATION

1. Filtration

During the second quarter, the United States Filter Corporation (USF) filter sluice header was replaced with a high pressure (2,000 psig) sluice header. The high pressure sluice header incorporates spray arms and nozzles that rotate toward the leaf center. The spray nozzle is automatically advanced one inch toward the leaf center for each revolution of the leaf. The leaf surfaces can be cleaned for three to eighteen minutes by adjusting the leaf rotation speed. Plates have been welded into the front and rear heads of the filter. Circulation of Dowtherm through these head cavities minimizes heat losses during filtration. The head plates reduced the filter volume from 435 gallons to 345 gallons.

Test runs were made to evaluate the mechanical performance of the sluice header and the new test leaves. For the runs, low pressure (100 psig) VeeJet nozzles (3/16-in. EOD) were installed.

After ten cycles (including two on precoat only and one on cleanup), the tests were discontinued due to high ash levels in the filtrate (caused by an off-center hub gasket). The defective gasket allowed filter feed to bypass the screens.

Inspection revealed that the leaves had remained flat. One side of each leaf was intact except where the outer screen (24 x 110 Dutch weave, calendered on outside) had separated from the inner layers. The other side of each leaf had an area two feet in diameter where the screen had become separated from the perforated drainage sheet. The screen had

creased and was in danger of being torn by the cut-off blades. Spot welding (or silver-soldering) the screen to the perforated sheet at six-to-eight inch intervals could solve the creasing problem.

The basic concept of the new leaves to be made by USF is to diffusion-bond the outer screen, drain screen and perforated plate together as a "sandwich", then calendar the assembly to make it flat. These three "sandwich" components will be spot-welded on six-inch centers. Methods of sealing leaf periphery is under investigation. Possibilities include roll welding or continuous arc welding with roll plenishing.

For the seven runs on coal, the average V112 temperature was 562°F, the filter feed inlet temperature was 560°F and the filtrate leaving the filter was 559°F. Since the flow rate was high, the temperature drop between feed inlet and filtrate exit was not more than 3°F.

The USF filter cycle times were:

| | <u>Minutes</u> |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Sluice | 12 |
| Fill with precoat | 4 |
| Precoat | 20 |
| Remove excess precoat | 2 |
| Precoat drain | 6 |
| Fill with filter feed | 3 |
| Drain filter feed | 6 |
| Fill with wash solvent | 4 |
| Wash cake | 2 |
| Drain wash solvent | 6 |
| Cake blow | 1 |
| Depressure | 3 |
| Dry and break vacuum | 5 |
| Discharge | 4 |
| Repressure to 120 psig | 3 |
| Valve sequencing time | 2 |
| <hr/> | |
| Total downtime | 83 |

Due to the hub seal leak, ash dumps were smaller than normal and did not provide an adequate test of the ash cooler. Pressure in the ash cooler during ash discharge from the filter was traced to a blind in the line to K115. The pressure forced the discharge door to open.

2. Screen Evaluation

Pierced metal screens from National Standard Company were tested in the lab-size test filter to determine if they could retain filter feed solids. The screens tested had either trapezoidal-shaped holes or 0.118-in. wide slots. Three levels of rolling were available.

The screens with trapezoidal holes retained filter feed solids, but the filtration rate was slower than that for 24 x 110 Dutch weave screens, calendered on one side. The screens with slotted holes retained feed solids.

The filtration rate when using a precoat of Anthra-aid on 24 x 110 Dutch weave screens, calendered on one side, was equivalent to that using bare screens.

A stability test using Anthra-aid showed that 95 to 99% of the Anthra-aid was recovered after heating in process solvent or filtered reaction product for one hour at 500°F.

| Results of 0.01 Ft ² Test Filter | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Screen | Temp, °F | Press, psig | Flow Thru, gm | Filtrate 32 min., gm | Cake, gm | Cake Thick, in. | Filt- rate, % CI | Flow Thru, % CI | Cake % CI | Cake % Ash |
| <u>Run 162</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conidure, trapezoidal holes, rolled smooth | 530 | 110 | 9.2 | 48 | 23 | 1/2 | 0.08 | 0.5 | 64.7 | 45.3 |
| 24 x 110 calendered on one side | 525 | 110 | 27 | 71 | 26 | 1/2 | 0.04 | 2.5 | 62.8 | 39.1 |
| <u>Run 163</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conidure, slotted holes, rolled smooth | 520 | 120 | 483 | 84 | 26 | 1/2 | 0.05 | 8.0 | 76.8 | 59.6 |
| Conidure, trapezoidal holes, slightly rolled | 520 | 110 | | | No Flow | | - | - | - | - |
| 24 x 110 calendered on one side with precoat of 0.6 lb/ft ² Anthra-aid No. 13 (a) | 520 | 110 | 14.5 | 91 | 24 | 1 1/4 | 0.11 | 1.1 | - | - |
| Conidure, slotted holes, highly rolled | 525 | 110 | 22 | 66 | 23 | 5/8 | 0.20 | 7.5 | 63.6 | 41.1 |

(a) Large cake thickness due to hollow area in center of cake.

F. SOLVENT RECOVERY

1. T102 Vacuum Column

During an inspection on 19-20 June, evidence of severe corrosion in T102 Vacuum Column was observed. Ultrasonic thickness testing revealed a loss of up to 0.022-in. on tray 8 after four months' service. (Tray 8 is made of 316 SS, and was installed in February 1979). The 410 stainless steel cladding had several pits and furrows ranging from 0.042-in. to 0.078-in. deep. Repairs were made to the cladding, and specification solvent cuts were made during Run 166, but a much higher reflux rate and heat input than normally required were necessary.

On 26 June, T102 was set up as a flash still. Tray 8 process solvent drawoff was blocked in, packing reflux was eliminated, and all of the T102 drawoff was distilled overhead in tray 3. This mode of operation reduced the heat input requirement of T102.

Performance data for T102 are shown in Table 22. Tables 23 and 24 show the column product analyses and compositions. Figures 10 and 11 show the ASTM D86 and GC simulated boiling point curves for the process and wash solvents. A summary of the operating data for Runs 160 through 164 material balance periods is presented below:

| Run | 160CMB | 161CMB | 162AMB | 163AMB | 164AMB |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| T102 pressure, psia | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| T102 bottom temperature, °F | 580 | 575 | 550 | 555 | 567 |
| Overhead temperature, °F | 192 | 194 | 192 | 193 | 202 |
| Distillation SRC | | | | | |
| @ 500°F, 0.1 mm Hg, wt % | - | 2.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| @ 600°F, 0.1 mm Hg, wt % | - | 6.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.9 |
| Softening point of SRC, °F | - | 311 | 293 | 293 | 293 |
| Fusion point of SRC, °F | - | 329 | 307 | 303 | 312 |

2. T105 Fractionation Column

New 321 SS trays and 316 SS support rings were installed in T105, and the 304 SS cladding in the bottom half of the column was extended 4 feet upward from the column midpoint with a 321 SS extension. The new equipment was started up on 15 June 1979. The column operating conditions were set at the original parameters and specification solvent fractions were produced.

T105 developed a leak on nozzle 7X (tray 13) on 27 June 1979. This nozzle was not protected by the 304 SS cladding. Column T105 was shut down for repairs and T102 was set up for process and wash solvent separation.

3. T104 Light Solvent Recovery Column

A Dowtherm leak at the T104 reboiler heater coil was discovered on 21 May. T104 was shut down and the carbon steel heater coil was replaced with a 1-in. 316 stainless steel coil. The leak resulted from corrosion to a section of the coil that had been bent and twisted.

T104 was started up on 25 May after repairs were made. Operations have been satisfactory since startup. Tables 25 and 26 show the material balance compositions of the V105 decanter and T102 overhead stream which make up the feed to

the T104 column. Typical column operating data obtained during the material balance periods are given in Table 27. Tables 28 and 29 show light organic product analyses and compositions. ASTM D86 and GC simulated distillation curves for the light organic product are shown in Figure 12. T104 bottoms were fed to T102 since T105 was out of service between 1 April and 15 June.

4. Solvent Inventory

The solvent inventory increased during the second quarter as shown:

| <u>Inventory, M lb</u> | <u>1 April</u> | <u>30 June</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Composition, (a) wt %</u> | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | <u>IBP-350°F</u> | <u>350-450°F</u> | <u>450°F-EP</u> |
| Light organic liquid | | | | | | |
| in tanks | 35.1 | 38.5 | | | | |
| shipped during qtr | | 37.1 | | | | |
| total | 35.1 | 75.6 | +40.5 | 21.5 | 66.5 | 12.0 |
| Wash solvent | | | | | | |
| in tanks | 76.5 | 71.5 | | | | |
| in drums | - | - | | | | |
| shipped during qtr | - | 9.4 | | | | |
| total | 76.5 | 80.9 | +4.4 | 12.0 | 75.0 | 13.0 |
| Process solvent | | | | | | |
| in process | 28.4 | 30.6 | | | | |
| in storage | 25.2 | 25.9 | | | | |
| in drums | 27.3 | 31.5 | | | | |
| shipped during qtr | - | 2.6 | | | | |
| total | 80.9 | 90.6 | +9.7 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 |

(a) ASTM D86 analysis.

The wash and process solvent inventories during each run were:

| <u>Run</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Process solvent inventory, lb</u> | <u>Wash solvent in process solvent</u> | | <u>Wash solvent inventory, lb</u> | <u>Process solvent in wash solvent</u> | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | | <u>ASTM D-86 vol, %</u> | <u>GC wt, %</u> | | <u>ASTM D-86 vol, %</u> | <u>GC wt, %</u> |
| 161 | 1 April to 12 April | 28,400 29,100 | | 0 | 76,500 79,900 | | |
| 162 | 12 April to 1 May | 29,100 28,700 | | 0 | 79,900 75,300 | 18.0 21.1 | 29.4 |
| 163 | 1 May to 30 May | 28,700 24,500 | | 6.2 8.0 | 75,300 63,600 | 21.1 20.4 | 29.4 26.6 |
| 164 | 2 June *5 June | 30,600 39,700 | | 34.3 | 58,200 38,500 | 8.6 | 31.0 |
| 164 | 14 June 17 June | 30,900 34,900 | | | 30,800 78,200 | | 31.0 |
| 166 | 21 June 30 June | 30,800 30,600 | | 0 | 80,000 71,500 | 13.0 | 9.5 |

* During Run 164 cross-contamination occurred between V124B and process solvent system at a T102 piping junction.

5. Process Solvent Composition

Typical process solvent compositions during the period were as follows:

| Coal | Kentucky 9 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | V131B | (850°F B102) | 164AMB | 163AMB | 161AMB |
| <u>Solvent source</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Run</u> | 160CMB | 161AMB | 162AMB | 163AMB | 164AMB |
| <u>Date, 1979</u> | 25-26 March | 9 April | 26 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
| <u>Boiling Fractions, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| IBP°F | (405) | (405) | (302) | (382) | (335) |
| IBP-450°F | 3.4 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 31.0 |
| 450-550°F | 25.0 | 30.7 | 34.8 | 39.7 | 35.3 |
| 550-650°F | 29.8 | 29.1 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 16.8 |
| 650-EP°F | 39.9 | 35.0 | 27.8 | 25.3 | 15.3 |
| Residue | 1.9 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| EP°F | (918) | (937) | (907) | (892) | (838) |
| <u>Carbon, %</u> | 88.33 | 86.98 | 86.17 | 86.69 | 85.07 |
| <u>Hydrogen, %</u> | 8.63 | 8.89 | 8.71 | 8.70 | 8.89 |
| <u>H/C atomic ratio</u> | 1.164 | 1.22 | 1.20 | 1.196 | 1.245 |
| <u>Specific gravity</u> | 1.070 | 1.020 | 1.011 | 1.009 | 0.996 |
| <u>T102 btm solv, %</u> | - | 6.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.9 |
| <u>Microautoclave</u> | | | | | |
| <u>THF conversion, %</u> | | | | | |
| short | 74 | 72 | 75 | 68 | 66 |
| long | 72 | 69 | 72 | 64 | 60 |

In April, LSRC from the CSD unit was added to the process solvent at a rate of 10 to 11 lb/hr. In May, LSRC was added to the process solvent at an average rate of 16.3 lb/hr. The process solvent showed a decrease in the high boiling components (650°F-EP) and a consequent lowering in specific gravity during the quarter. Operating with the dissolver solids withdrawal system in use may have affected this trend in solvent composition.

G. SRC CRITICAL SOLVENT DEASHING (CSD)

Vacuum still bottoms having a high-ash content were transferred in the liquid phase to the CSD unit. The feed rate varied from 150 to 350 lb/hr. Four demonstration runs were made during the quarter: 161, 162, 163, and 164. Included in each run was at least one material balance.

The operating objectives of the CSD unit were partially met during the quarter: (1) low sulfur, low ash product; (2) reduced deashing solvent loss to the product; and (3) continuous operation. SRC recovery (based upon forced ash balance) ranged from 67 to 83%. The SRC contained an average of 0.92% sulfur and 0.16% ash.

Reaction section conditions and CSD recoveries are summarized below for the material balance periods:

| Run | <u>160</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>163</u> | <u>164</u> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Preheater temperature, °F | 780 | 780 | 780 | 850 | 885 |
| Dissolver temperature, °F | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | -(a) |
| Dissolver pressure, psig | 1,700 | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,700 | -(a) |
| Dissolver volume, t | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | -(a) |
| Solids withdrawal? | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | -(a) |
| SRC recovery, forced ash balance, % | 82.3 | 75.9 | 80.6 | 78.8 | 77.5 |

(a) Dissolver bypass run.

The following conclusions can be drawn from these data:

- o At constant dissolver temperature and pressure, solids withdrawal from the dissolver decreases SRC recovery in the CSD unit.
- o Increased dissolver pressure increases the percentage of SRC recovered by the CSD unit.

1. Process Stability

The feed to the CSD unit continued from 8.0% ash to 16.6% ash during the material balance periods. On the average, 98% of the ash in the feed was recovered in the ash concentrate stream. Thus, 2% of the ash remained or 0.5% of the feed was not deashed.

Presently, there is no reliable means of calculating the feed rate to the CSD unit. The deashing solvent rate is determined by the feed rate. If the feed rate differs from the set point value, then the deashing solvent rate will be in error, and this affects operability. Plans are underway to install accurate feed rate measurement instruments.

Plugging of the letdown system continues to be a problem. Remedial studies are underway.

2. Feed Composition

The composition and properties of the feed during the material balance periods were:

| Run | <u>160</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>163A</u> | <u>164</u> |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| <u>Feed composition, wt%</u> | | | | | |
| Oil | 26.1 | 23.0 | 26.8 | 23.0 | 26.1 |
| Asphaltene | 32.1 | 27.7 | 39.4 | 33.0 | 34.3 |
| Preasphaltene | 22.6 | 25.8 | 8.8 | 20.8 | 22.6 |
| Unreacted coal | 6.5 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 10.3 |
| Ash | 12.8 | 16.1 | 17.4 | 16.6 | 6.7 |
| <u>Feed properties</u> | | | | | |
| Melting point, °F | 329 | 320 | 300 | 298 | 302 |
| <u>Distillate, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| 600°F, 0.1 mm Hg | 14.7 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.9 |
| <u>Sulfur, wt %</u> | 1.64 | 1.74 | 1.60 | 1.66 | 1.34 |

The SRC recovery in the CSD process increases with increasing asphaltene-to-preasphaltene ratio in the feed. Higher ratios seem to occur at higher dissolver pressures, as shown below:

| Run | 160 | 161 | 162 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Dissolver pressure, psig | 1,700 | 1,700 | 2,100 |
| Asphaltene/preasphaltene ratio in feed | 1.4 | 1.0 | 3.2 |
| SRC recovery, % | 82 | 76 | 84 |

The compositions of the CSD feed and the V110 SRC are shown below:

| Run | 160 | | 161 | | 162 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | V110 SRC | KM(b) Feed SRC | V110 SRC | KM(b) Feed SRC | V110 SRC | KM Feed SRC |
| <u>Composition, wt %</u> | | | | | | |
| Oil | 27.7 | 32.3 | 24.2 | 30.0 | 33.9 | 35.7 |
| Asphaltene | 36.1 | 39.8 | 37.0 | 36.2 | 50.0 | 52.5 |
| Preasphaltene(a) | 36.2 | 27.9 | 38.8 | 33.8 | 16.1 | 11.8 |

(a) Cresol soluble.

(b) From feed pumps to CSD unit.

| Run | 163 | | 164 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | V110 SRC | KM(b) Feed SRC | V110 SRC | KM(b) Feed SRC |
| <u>Composition, wt %</u> | | | | |
| Oil | 33.3 | 29.9 | 24.8 | 31.4 |
| Asphaltene | 41.8 | 43.0 | 40.2 | 41.3 |
| Preasphaltene | 24.9 | 27.1 | 35.0 | 27.3 |

(a) Cresol soluble.

(b) From feed pumps to CSD unit, solvent containing basis.

3. SRC Recovery

Normalized yield data for the CSD unit were:

| Run | 160 | | 161 | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | % of MF Coal | % of Feed | % of MF Coal | % of Feed |
| Feed rates, lb/hr | 49.1 | 62.8 | 41.4 | 51.0 |
| SRC | | | | |
| Oil | 13.5 | 17.3 | 8.8 | 10.9 |
| Asphaltene | 24.9 | 31.8 | 26.0 | 32.1 |
| Preasphaltene | 9.3 | 12.0 | 6.3 | 7.8 |
| Unreacted coal | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.1 |
| Ash | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deashing solvent | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Ash Concentrate | 27.6 | 35.3 | 34.9 | 43.0 |
| Oil | 1:3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| Asphaltene | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Preasphaltene | 6.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 10.5 |
| Unreacted coal | 6.2 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 10.3 |
| Ash | 9.8 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 16.0 |
| Deashing solvent | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 |

| <u>Run</u> | <u>162</u> | | <u>163</u> | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <u>Feed rates, lb/hr</u> | <u>% of MF Coal</u> | <u>% of Feed</u> | <u>% of MF Coal</u> | <u>% of Feed</u> |
| SRC | 42.0 | 54.8 | 39.3 | 51.8 |
| Oil | 13.7 | 17.9 | 12.1 | 15.9 |
| Asphaltene | 24.7 | 32.2 | 20.6 | 27.2 |
| Preasphaltene | 3.4 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 8.4 |
| Unreacted coal | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Ash | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Deashing solvent | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.1 |
| Ash Concentrate | 33.4 | 43.5 | 31.8 | 41.9 |
| Oil | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| Asphaltene | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Preasphaltene | 4.8 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.6 |
| Unreacted coal | 6.4 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 11.4 |
| Ash | 12.8 | 16.7 | 12.2 | 16.1 |
| Deashing solvent | 4.2 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 |

| <u>Run</u> | <u>164</u> | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <u>Feed rates, lb/hr</u> | <u>% of MF Coal</u> | <u>% of Feed</u> |
| SRC | 44.2 | 32.8 |
| Oil | 8.9 | 6.6 |
| Asphaltene | 21.1 | 15.7 |
| Preasphaltene | 13.9 | 10.3 |
| Unreacted coal | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Ash | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Deashing solvent | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Ash Concentrate | 52.3 | 38.9 |
| Oil | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| Asphaltene | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Preasphaltene | 8.8 | 6.5 |
| Unreacted coal | 25.1 | 18.6 |
| Ash | 9.0 | 6.7 |
| Deashing solvent | 4.3 | 3.2 |

SRC component balances for each run were:

| <u>Run</u> | <u>160</u> | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | <u>KM Feed</u> | <u>KM - Products</u> | | <u>Total, % of Feed</u> |
| <u>Component, 1b/hr</u> | | <u>Ash conc</u> | <u>SRC + LSRC</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Deashing solvent | 0 | 6.70 | 0.65 | 7.35 - |
| Oil | 74.03 | 4.67 | 56.74 | 61.41 82.9 |
| Asphaltene | 91.05 | 6.44 | 95.21 | 101.65 111.6 |
| Preasphaltene | 63.82 | 24.16 | 33.92 | 58.08 91.0 |
| Ash | 36.31 | 35.55 | 0.04 | 35.59 98.0 |
| Unreacted coal | 18.44 | 22.49 | 4.48 | 26.97 146.3 |
| Total | 283.65 | 100.01 | 191.04 | 291.05 102.6 |

Run

161

| | KM Feed | KM - Products | | Total, % of Feed |
|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| Component, lb/hr | | Ash conc | SRC + LSRC | Total |
| Deashing solvent | 0 | 4.56 | 0.69 | 5.25 - |
| Oil | 76.28 | 8.42 | 49.38 | 57.80 75.8 |
| Asphaltene | 91.87 | 7.45 | 118.30 | 125.75 136.9 |
| Preasphaltene | 85.57 | 34.92 | 25.78 | 60.70 70.9 |
| Ash | 53.40 | 53.01 | 0.00 | 53.01 99.3 |
| Unreacted coal | 24.54 | 34.23 | 0.17 | 34.40 140.2 |
| Total | 331.65 | 142.59 | 194.32 | 336.91 99.5 |

Run

162

| | KM Feed | KM - Products | | Total, % of Feed |
|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| Component, lb/hr | | Ash conc | SRC + LSRC | Total |
| Deashing solvent | 0 | 16.09 | 0.48 | 16.57 - |
| Oil | 78.67 | 9.82 | 66.29 | 76.11 96.7 |
| Asphaltene | 115.65 | 9.60 | 102.26 | 111.86 96.7 |
| Preasphaltene | 25.83 | 18.53 | 13.05 | 31.58 122.3 |
| Ash | 51.07 | 49.11 | 0.10 | 49.21 96.4 |
| Unreacted coal | 22.31 | 24.55 | 0.22 | 24.77 111.0 |
| Total | 293.53 | 127.70 | 182.40 | 310.10 105.6 |

Run

163

| | KM Feed | KM - Products | | Total, % of Feed |
|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| Component, lb/hr | | Ash conc | SRC + LSRC | Total |
| Deashing solvent | - | 11.60 | 0.73 | 12.33 - |
| Oil | 71.59 | 9.38 | 68.15 | 77.53 108.3 |
| Asphaltene | 102.72 | 6.41 | 97.29 | 103.70 101.0 |
| Preasphaltene | 64.74 | 17.45 | 26.10 | 43.55 67.3 |
| Ash | 51.67 | 49.97 | 0.67 | 50.64 98.0 |
| Unreacted coal | 20.54 | 39.49 | 0.35 | 35.84 174.5 |
| Total | 311.27 | 130.30 | 183.29 | 323.60 104.0 |

Run

164

| | KM Feed | KM - Products | | Total % of Feed |
|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|
| Component, lb/hr | | Ash conc | SRC + LSRC | Total |
| Deashing solvent | 0 | 10.19 | 0.25 | 10.44 - |
| Oil | 82.43 | 6.53 | 70.09 | 76.62 93.0 |
| Asphaltene | 108.32 | 5.41 | 99.23 | 104.64 96.6 |
| Preasphaltene | 71.37 | 20.61 | 33.58 | 54.19 95.9 |
| Ash | 21.16 | 21.17 | 0.06 | 21.23 100.3 |
| Unreacted coal | 32.53 | 58.89 | 0.25 | 59.14 181.8 |
| Total | 315.81 | 122.80 | 203.46 | 326.26 103.3 |

4. Ash Separation

a. Ash Concentrate Processing

Ash concentrate from the underflow of the first stage of the CSD unit is discharged continuously from the ash processing systems. The percentage of the feed reporting to the ash concentrate discharge for each material balance run was:

| Run | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Ash concentrate, % of feed | 35.3 | 43.0 | 43.5 | 41.9 |
| Ash in ash concentrate, % | 35.6 | 37.2 | 38.4 | 38.4 |

The reduction in the amount of ash concentrate relative to the feed during Run 160 was due primarily to the ash content in the feed. For Runs 161, 162, and 163, the ash in the feed averaged 16.7%, but for Run 160, the ash in the feed was only 12.8%.

The preasphaltene (PA) and unreacted coal (UC) balances for the material balance are presented below:

| Run | 160 | | 161 | | 162 | | 163 | | 164 | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Component, lb/hr | PA | UC | PA | UC | PA | UC | PA | UC | PA | UC |
| Feed | 63.82 | 18.44 | 85.57 | 24.54 | 25.83 | 22.31 | 64.74 | 20.54 | 71.37 | 32.53 |
| Ash conc. | 24.16 | 22.49 | 34.92 | 34.23 | 18.53 | 24.55 | 17.45 | 35.49 | 20.61 | 58.89 |
| SRC | 33.92 | 4.44 | 25.78 | 0.17 | 12.99 | 0.22 | 26.10 | 0.32 | 32.68 | 0.20 |
| LSRC | 0 | .04 | 0 | 0 | 0.06 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.90 | 0.05 |
| Output/input x 100 | 91.00 | 146.26 | 70.94 | 140.18 | 122.26 | 111.03 | 67.27 | 174.49 | 75.93 | 181.80 |

Except for Run 162, the percent unreacted coal increased while the percent preasphaltene decreased. Figure 14 illustrates the relationship between CSD unit first stage temperatures and percent UC recovery. Figure 15 illustrates the relationship between unreacted coal and preasphaltene recovery.

b. SRC Recovery

The SRC recoveries for the material balance periods were:

| Run | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| SRC recovery, % | | | | | |
| by normalized material balance ^(a) | 82.1 | 76.2 | 80.8 | 78.4 | 77.5 |
| by forced ash balance | 82.3 | 75.9 | 80.6 | 78.8 | 77.5 |

(a) Calculated using flow rates obtained by difference between feed ash and ash concentrate streams. Included correction for formation of undissolved coal.

The recoveries for the individual SRC components were:

| Run | 160 | | | 161 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | KM(b) feed | Ash conc | SRC ^(a) Recovery | KM(b) feed | Ash conc | SRC ^(a) Recovery, % |
| <u>Component, lb/hr</u> | | | | | | |
| Deashing solvent | 0 | 6.70 | | | | 4.56 |
| Oil | 68.58 | 4.67 | 93.2 | 76.28 | 8.42 | 88.96 |
| Asphaltene | 87.52 | 6.44 | 92.64 | 91.87 | 7.45 | 91.89 |
| Preasphaltene | 63.82 | 24.16 | 62.14 | 85.57 | 34.92 | 59.19 |
| Ash | 36.31 | 35.55 | | 53.40 | 53.01 | |
| Unreacted coal | 18.41 | 22.49 | | 24.54 | 34.23 | |
| Total | 274.64 | 100.00 | 82.11 | 331.65 | 142.60 | 76.16 |

| Run | 162 | | | 163 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | KM(b) feed | KM Ash conc | SRC ^(a) Recovery, % | KM(b) feed | KM Ash conc | SRC ^(a) Recovery, % |
| <u>Component, lb/hr</u> | | | | | | |
| Deashing solvent | | 16.09 | | | 11.60 | |
| Oil | 71.73 | 9.82 | 86.31 | 62.25 | 9.38 | 84.94 |
| Asphaltene | 111.82 | 9.60 | 91.42 | 96.36 | 6.41 | 93.35 |
| Preasphaltene | 25.80 | 18.53 | 28.18 | 64.74 | 17.45 | 73.05 |
| Ash | 51.07 | 49.11 | | 51.66 | 49.97 | |
| Unreacted coal | 22.31 | 24.55 | | 20.53 | 35.49 | |
| Total | 282.73 | 127.70 | 80.80 | 295.54 | 130.30 | 78.42 |

| Run | 164 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | KM(b) feed | KM Ash conc | SRC ^(a) Recovery, % |
| <u>Component, lb/hr</u> | | | |
| Deashing solvent | | 10.19 | |
| Oil | 82.43 | 6.53 | 92.1 |
| Asphaltene | 109.32 | 5.41 | 95.0 |
| Preasphaltene | 71.37 | 20.61 | 71.1 |
| Ash | 21.16 | 21.17 | |
| Unreacted coal | 32.53 | 58.89 | |
| Total | 315.81 | 122.80 | 77.5 |

(a) Calculated using flow rates obtained by difference between feed ash and ash concentrate streams. Included correction for formation of unreacted coal.

(b) Exclusive of LSRC recycled.

The overall SRC recovery is calculated by subtracting the oil and asphaltene rates in the ash concentrate, as well as the incremental unreacted coal in the ash concentrate (compared to that of the feed) from the component feed rates. This corrects for any loss of SRC due to formation of cresol-insoluble material by repolymerization in the CSD unit.

Recoveries of oil and asphaltene ranged from 84-94%. The recovery of preasphaltene ranged from 28-73%. For Runs 160, 161, and 163, the preasphaltene in the feed averaged 23.4%, and the preasphaltene recovery averaged 64.8%. But for Run 162, the preasphaltene was only 8.8% and recovery was 28.2%.

The SRC elemental analyses for the material balance periods were as follows:

| Run | <u>160</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>163</u> | <u>164</u> |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Element, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 86.63 | 86.49 | 86.22 | 87.99 | 87.20 |
| Hydrogen | 6.18 | 5.86 | 6.29 | 6.29 | 5.60 |
| Nitrogen | 1.91 | 1.64 | 2.07 | 1.18 | 1.40 |
| Sulfur | 1.25 | 1.34 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 1.10 |
| Ash | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.40 | 0.00 |
| Oxygen | 4.01 | 4.66 | 4.45 | 3.29 | 4.70 |

Component balances for the CSD unit show that the amount of cresol insoluble reaction product increases during processing in the unit, and that the amount of preasphaltene decreases. As shown in Figure 14, when the temperature in the first stage of the CSD unit increases, the per cent cresol insoluble coal in ash (calculated in the same manner as the per cent feed component) also increases.

Feed component deviations are also due to:

- o Composition changes attributable to the CSD unit itself.
- o Imprecise elemental analyses.

5. Light SRC (LSRC) Separation

The LSRC, a mixture of distillate process solvent and SRC, can be obtained from the third stage of the CSD unit. The LSRC can be used to replace process solvent that remains in the SRC which is fed to the CSD unit.

During the second quarter, LSRC feed to the process contained an average of 30% solvent. The LSRC compositions for Runs 160 through 164 remained essentially constant. Elemental analyses of the LSRC from each run were:

| Run | <u>160</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>163</u> | <u>164</u> |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Element, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 85.43 | 86.56 | 85.92 | 86.03 | 87.03 |
| Hydrogen | 7.05 | 6.76 | 6.85 | 7.12 | 6.40 |
| Nitrogen | 1.55 | 1.70 | 1.85 | 1.16 | 1.00 |
| Sulfur | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.92 |
| Ash | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| Oxygen | 4.97 | 4.15 | 4.64 | 4.81 | 4.60 |

6. Deashing Solvent Recovery

The reasons for most of the deashing solvent losses were determined. Deashing solvent losses to products averaged 3.44% of the CSD feed, while total losses were 7.1% of the feed. The following table illustrates this:

| Run | 160 | | 161 | | 162 | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Stream | lb/hr | % of CSD feed | lb/hr | % of CSD feed | lb/hr | % of CSD feed |
| Ash concentrate | 6.70 | 2.36 | 4.56 | 1.37 | 16.09 | 5.48 |
| SRC | 0.53 | 0.19 | 0.51 | 0.15 | 0.48 | 0.16 |
| LSRC | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 7.35 | 2.59 | 5.25 | 1.58 | 16.57 | 5.64 |

| Run | 163 | | 164 | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Stream | lb/hr | % of CSD feed | lb/hr | % of CSD feed |
| Ash concentrate | 11.60 | 3.73 | 10.19 | 3.23 |
| SRC | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 0.08 |
| LSRC | 0.54 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0 |
| Total | 12.33 | 3.96 | 10.44 | 3.31 |

Solvent was also lost to the atmosphere, as shown on the table below:

| Run | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Deashing solvent losses to atmosphere, lb/hr | 27.45 | 26.75 | 27.93 | 11.77 | 26.36 |
| % of CSD Feed | 9.67 | 8.05 | 9.51 | 3.78 | 8.35 |

The solvent losses from the CSD unit occur mainly in the ash concentrate and to the atmosphere. The primary losses seem to occur from the CSD first stage. Techniques to recover the deashing solvent from the first stage are under study. Possibilities include direct contact with superheated steam, indirect heating with steam and sealing of vessels.

The deashing solvent recovery system was operated during the second quarter to remove contaminants from the deashing solvent.

H. PRODUCT ANALYSES AND PROPERTIES

The SRC composition was determined by conventional solvent extraction (extraction with benzene in the presence of Celite to separate the oil-asphaltene mixture from the benzene-insoluble preasphaltenes). After benzene was removed by distillation, the residue (oil-asphaltene mixture) was extracted with pentane to separate the oil from the pentane-insoluble asphaltenes.

The solvent refined coal analyses (including the solvent fractionation results) are shown in Table 11. Data for the solvent fractionation of SRC are:

| Run Date, 1979 | 160MB 25-26 March | | | 161MB 9-10 April | | | 162MB 26 April | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | V110, lab-filt. | CSD, SRC feed | CSD, deashed SRC | V110, lab-filt. | CSD, SRC feed | CSD, deashed SRC | V110, lab-filt. | CSD, SRC feed | CSD, deashed SRC |
| Sample location | | | | | | | | | |
| Material | | | | | | | | | |
| Composition, wt % ^(a) | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil | 27.7 | 25.8 | 21.5 | 24.2 | 23.6 | 25.2 | 33.9 | 30.0 | 24.3 |
| Asphaltenes | 36.0 | 43.6 | 57.0 | 37.0 | 39.6 | 53.8 | 50.0 | 57.2 | 66.6 |
| Preasphaltenes | 36.3 | 30.6 | 21.5 | 38.8 | 36.8 | 21.0 | 16.1 | 12.8 | 9.1 |

| Run Date, 1979 | 163MB 11-12 May | | | 164MB 4-5 June | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | V110, lab-filt. | CSD, SRC feed | CSD, deashed SRC | V110, lab-filt. | CSD, SRC feed | CSD, deashed SRC |
| Sample location | | | | | | |
| Material | | | | | | |
| Composition, wt % ^(a) | | | | | | |
| Oil | 33.3 | 22.7 | 26.9 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 13.9 |
| Asphaltenes | 41.8 | 47.4 | 56.0 | 40.2 | 45.3 | 51.9 |
| Preasphaltenes | 24.9 | 29.9 | 17.1 | 35.0 | 30.0 | 34.2 |

(a) Cresol soluble and solvent-free basis.

The preasphaltene content of the SRC from the CSD unit is lower than the preasphaltene content of the reaction section (V110) SRC. It appears that the SRC from the CSD unit had the highest preasphaltene content during the SRT addition run (Run 164).

Viscosities of SRC from the CSD unit for several MB runs are shown below:

| Coal type | Kentucky 9 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | 160MB 25-26 March | 161MB 9-10 April | 162MB 26 April | 163MB 11-12 May |
| Run | | | | |
| Date, 1979 | | | | |
| Solids withdrawal | no | yes | yes | yes |
| Dissolver volume | 75% | 75% | 75% | 75% |
| Dissolver pressure, psig | 1,700 | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,700 |
| Preheater temp, °F | 780 | 780 | 780 | 860 |
| Viscosity at 500°F, cp | | | | |
| at 0.84 shear rate, sec ⁻¹ | 5,500 | 3,700 | 4,300 | 3,200 |
| 1.7 shear rate, sec ⁻¹ | 4,600 | 3,450 | 3,600 | 3,000 |
| 3.4 shear rate, sec ⁻¹ | 4,150 | 3,150 | 3,225 | 2,825 |
| Viscosity at 550°F, cp | | | | |
| at 0.84 shear rate, sec ⁻¹ | 1,400 | 600 | 800 | 500 |
| 1.7 shear rate, sec ⁻¹ | 1,000 | 450 | 600 | 400 |
| 3.4 shear rate, sec ⁻¹ | 825 | 375 | 450 | 350 |

The SRC samples from the CSD unit were heated to 600°F at 0.1 mm Hg to remove the solvent prior to viscosity determination.

I. PRODUCT SOLIDIFICATION

Liquid SRC from T102 is fed to two vibrating water-cooled trays of the Rexnord Product Cooler. The SRC solidifies into brittle sheets which shatter into small fragments upon vibration. The fragmented SRC is conveyed to storage. A portion of the liquid SRC from T102 was processed through the CSD unit where it was deashed and collected in drums. The amount of T102 bottoms processed in the CSD unit during the second quarter was 154.8 tons, which was 48.8% of the total T102 bottoms product.

J. EFFLUENT TREATMENT

Construction of the return activated sludge system was essentially complete by January 1979. Caustic waste was introduced to the pretreatment tanks on 23 January, after initial checkout of the unit with city water. The bio-reactors (aeration basins) were heated to 60°F with live steam and the first inoculation with biological cultures began on 29 January. The bioculture came from the plant sanitary system and from a biological waste treatment system at a nearby coke-oven by-products plant. Activated carbon was also added to aid in the biological treatment of the waste water.

The effluent treatment system has been able to process all of the waste streams. The unit has maintained discharges within the legal limits imposed by the Alabama Water Improvement Commission (AWIC) and the EPA. A process flow diagram, a copy of the AWIC permit, and monthly trend charts of the major permit parameters are presented in Appendix C.

The only significant equipment failure was plugging of the gradient bed filter that occurred in May. This was caused by suspended solids that escaped from the final clarifier. The emergency holding basin was used to hold the clarifier outfall while the filter gradient was being replaced.

The use of activated carbon was discontinued early in June, and a small amount of feed (1-2 gpm from the equalization basin) was added to the second stage bio-reactor. The settling of sludge in the clarifier improved. Currently, the clarifier effluent is within permit specifications for suspended solids. These actions should have corrected the plugging problem. Reductions of BOD have been consistently above 99% since startup.

V. MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE

A. AGITATORS

After several shear pins on V101A Slurry Blend Tank agitator failed, the unit was inspected and a bent blade was found. The blade was straightened and the coupling was rebored to tighten the wobbling mixer shaft.

B. COMPRESSORS

No major mechanical problems were attributed to the plant compressors.

C. DRYERS

The mixer was removed from the new D102 Ash Cooler to repair a leak at a weld attaching the discharge nozzle to the vessel wall. The vessel fabricator made repairs and the vessel was recoded with an ASME "R" designation.

D. FIRED HEATERS

On 6 June, B102 Slurry Preheater plugged. After several unsuccessful attempts to unplug the unit, the heater coil was cut in fourteen places for hydroblasting. Pinhole leaks were also found at two thermowells located in the upper section of the heater. Samples of the heater coil and thermowells were sent to Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. for metallurgical analysis.

Because of numerous B102 Slurry Preheater burner failures, a safety system annunciator has been ordered to help determine the cause.

All other plant heaters operated for the period without problems.

E. HEAT EXCHANGERS

E102 Dissolver Product Cooler for V103 Flash Tank leaked at a tube plug after a blowout of the plug gasket. The plug was welded into the tube sheet.

F. FILTERS

Modifications of the United States Filter Corporation (USF) filter were completed and the filter was assembled and pressure-tested. The filter door, leaking from a warped flange, was sent to a machine shop where its gasket surface was re-machined. On 14 June, the filter was started. Because of high ash in the filtrate, the filter was shut down on 17 June for inspection. A gasket between a screen and a

screen spacer was defective. The screen cloth was also partly detached from the support screens. All maintenance work on the filter was stopped until USF could supply improved screens.

G. PUMPS

The Lawrence slurry pump operated without problems for the filter test period. A bearing on P103B Slurry Feed Pump failed, and the pump drive was found to be badly worn. The faulty bearing was replaced and new components have been ordered to replace the worn parts. Blown check valve gaskets and packing leaks continue to plague P180A and B CSD Feed Pumps.

H. VALVES

The tip of the plug on XV4078 Solids Withdrawal Valve was found to be broken. A new solids withdrawal valve (with modified plug) was installed and performed as designed. The original valve was a Group 36 Annin; the replacement was a Group 94 Annin angle valve.

LV415 A and B High Pressure Letdown Valves continued to operate without problems. Two attempts to test a silicon carbide plug in the LV415A valve failed when the plug fractured.

The first stage letdown system at the CSD unit continued to plug.

I. DISSOLVER (REACTOR) AND COLUMNS

A new gasket was installed on the bottom head of the R101 Dissolver during the bypass run. When the B102 Slurry Preheater plugged, the lines from B102 to R101 plugged also. Hydroblasting was required to clear the lines. The solids withdrawal system was inspected and returned to service.

The gasket on the lower head of the R101 Dissolver began leaking on 4 May (after an extended plant outage of the B102 Slurry Preheater). The bolts had been tightened to 9,000 ft-lb torque when the head was last bolted. It required 2,000 ft-lb of torque to loosen the bolts.

Repairs to the T105 Fractionation Column (replacing the tray 8 and 9 support rings and downcomers with 316 SS material) were completed on 15 June. The area from tray 10 to the bottom of tray 17 was lined with 11 gauge, 321 SS sheet. Holes, 3/4-in. in diameter on 4-1/2-in. centers, were drilled in each of 14 sections such that the liner could be plug-welded to the column wall. Upon installation of a section of the liner, root passes were made and all but one of the plug weld holes were welded. The unwelded hole was used to pressure-test the root passes for leaks. After installation

of the liner, the welds were again pressure-checked and the test hole was closed. All carbon steel nozzles located in the area of the new lining were replaced with nozzles lined with 316 SS tubing. Corrosion probe and sampling nozzles were installed at trays 1, 9 and 15. Twenty new trays of 321 SS were installed in the column, and the column was pressure-checked using nitrogen at 20 psig. After the column was heated up to temperature on solvent, leaks developed at the full penetration welds of the new nozzles in the carbon steel section of the tower. (Welders had reported problems obtaining a good metal bond to the tower wall, possibly a result of hydrogen penetration). Preheating to 400-500°F for one hour allowed entrapped hydrogen gas to escape but, after preheating, welders still experienced difficulty bonding new material to the column shell.

T102 Vacuum Column was inspected on 19 June. The area below tray 8 contained five areas of corrosion characterized by long, narrow, deep grooves in the 410 SS cladding. Also, several small holes were noted in tray 8 support ring. The corroded areas were covered with strips of 316 SS plate and welded to the shell. Materials for a full repair are being expedited for late July.

A Dowtherm leak in the coil of T104 Light Solvent Recovery Column developed on 21 May. A new coil was fabricated and the column was returned to service on 25 May.

J. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Two new microautoclave drives were fabricated for use in the lab. These units use a smaller and lighter power head for ease of handling.

K. CRITICAL SOLVENT DEASHING UNIT

On 8 May, the unit was down to repair an electrical short circuit which appeared to have resulted from an overload and the presence of moisture. The unit was again shut down on 18 May to clean the lines and equipment.

Plugging of lines continued to be a problem. The Projects Group is in the process of modifying the unit to eliminate some of the problems, and to allow more access room for maintenance.

VI. PROJECTS

A. ACTIVE

1. Project 4142 - New V204 Flush Solvent Tank

This project provides for a new V204 Flush Solvent Tank rated at 600°F and 200 psig to provide flush solvent at 550-600°F to critical piping systems in the plant. This project is scheduled to be completed in conjunction with the hydrotreater installation (Project 4143).

2. Project 4143 - Hydrotreater Installation

This project provides for the installation of a hydrogenation unit at the Wilsonville pilot plant. It will permit exploration of various modes of short residence time operation while maintaining process solvent quality at low hydrogen consumption. It will also yield experimental data on the production of liquid fuels from SRC-I using conventional hydroprocessing catalysts. Engineering design is in progress. The target date for construction to start is mid-October 1979. Project completion is targeted for 1 July 1980.

3. Project 4144 - Critical Solvent Deashing Modifications

This project provides for the following:

- recovery of deashing solvent in a high-pressure, high-temperature recycle system,
- a new first stage to provide increased capacity for future process conditions, and
- expanded plant operating area to accommodate new equipment and relocated existing equipment.

The engineering design is scheduled to be completed by 31 July. Construction is scheduled to begin in mid-August with a target completion date of 15 November.

4. Project 4145 - USF Filter Modifications

This project provides for the addition of tanks, pumps, and piping systems to provide the filter with a high-pressure sluice capability in the precoat and non-precoat modes of operation. Engineering design work is complete. Construction is scheduled to begin 9 July with a target completion date of 31 August.

B. COMPLETED

1. Project 4122 - New Ash Cooler

This project covers the installation of a new ash cooler, which is designed to improve the cooling of the dry ash discharge from the filter and also to improve dust and vapor containment. This project was completed in May.

2. Project 4127 - Lawrence Slurry Pumps

This project covers the installation of a Lawrence Slurry Pump, which is designed to handle abrasive slurries at the high temperatures and high heads required for the mineral residue separation section of the plant. The pump is built with a replaceable metal liner which, when worn, will leave the casing intact for containment of process fluid. This project was completed in May.

VII. CONCLUSIONS

The following were observed during the second quarter of 1979:

The hydrogen-donor quality of the process solvent decreased markedly after a change in the Kentucky No. 9 coal on 20 May from the Pyro mine to the Lafayette mine. No other operating parameters changed significantly. Before the switch in coals, process solvent hydrogen-donor quality had been in the high-sixty to mid-seventy per cent range. After the switch, the solvent hydrogen-donor quality gradually decreased to the mid-sixty per cent range. Efforts to raise solvent hydrogen-donor quality by increasing the dissolver pressure met with only partial success; and the high solvent qualities obtained during Run 162 (when feeding Pyro mine coal) could not be reproduced using the Lafayette coal. As shown in Table 12, there appear to be no major differences in coal analyses except for the ash content and the chemical form of the existent sulfur.

From the limited analytical data available, one cannot explain the decrease in solvent hydrogen-donor quality. Prior data indicate that solvent hydrogen-donor quality tends to increase with increasing dissolver pressure. This tendency is best illustrated in Runs 159 and 160 (Ref. 1) and Runs 161 and 162 (in this report). Runs 159, 160 and 161 were made at the same dissolver pressure and recycle gas rate. While solvent hydrogen-donor quality varied during these three runs, the variations can be attributed to variations in solvent boiling range. Solvent from Run 159 MB had more light boiling, lower hydrogen-donor quality components than that from Runs 160 MB or 161 MB. Solvent from Run 160 MB had the least boiling components and the highest quality. The reasons for the variations in solvent boiling range are not clear from the present data. The apparent effect of solvent boiling range on solvent hydrogen-donor quality was evident in Runs 159, 160, and 161. However, in Run 162, the solvent hydrogen-donor quality (microautoclave short test) was clearly superior to that for the previous three runs. There are strong indications that the major factor influencing the improvement in solvent hydrogen-donor quality was the higher dissolver pressure (2,100 psig versus 1,700 psig) of Run 162.

No conclusions are drawn at this time concerning the effect of recycling LSRC on solvent hydrogen-donor quality, SRC yields, or CSD recovery. Further investigations of LSRC effects are scheduled for the third quarter of 1979.

VIII. FUTURE PLANS

During the third quarter of 1979, the effects of reaction conditions on the performance of the Critical Solvent De-ashing (CSD) unit will be studied.

Observations of the product recovery capability of the CSD unit will be made at dissolver conditions ranging from 1,700 to 2,400 psig pressure and 825 to 850°F. Tests will be made with and without withdrawal of solids from the dissolver bottom and at various concentrations of process solvent in the CSD unit feed.

A dissolver bypass run will be completed to evaluate the CSD unit performance at short residence time conditions while blending about 25% third-stage CSD unit product into the process solvent.

Evaluation of the USF filter with new screens (using pre-coat) will begin in September. Evaluation of the filter modifications will continue into the fourth quarter. The CSD unit will be down for six weeks (except for a two-week off-the-line run on H-Coal®) during the evaluation of the USF filter. Modifications of the CSD system will be completed during this period.

REFERENCE

1. Quarterly Technical Progress Report (FE-2270-48) for the period January-March 1979, prepared for Southern Company Services, Inc., Project No. 43480 (prepared by Catalytic, Inc.).

APPENDIX A
OPERATING LOG

April, 1979

1. Run 161 was in progress with withdrawal of 5-10% solids from the bottom of R101 Dissolver. T105 was out of service, undergoing repairs. The CSD unit lost only 0.3 hr of operating time.
2. Operations were generally good. A series of solids withdrawal rate checks was begun at R101.
3. The CSD unit operated for only five hours due to problems with the second stage level instrument.
4. T102 bottoms transfer was started at 0420 hr. Processing was continuous. Average rate was 277 lb/hr.
5. The CSD unit had no operational delays. The solids withdrawal system operated smoothly.
6. Letdown system plugging disrupted CSD operation for approximately four hours.
7. A 24-hr material balance period "A" was started at 1200 hr.
8. A second 24-hr material balance period "B" was begun when the "A" period ended.
9. Several power surges occurred during a heavy rainstorm, but no operating time was lost. Run 161C material balance period started at 1200 hr.
10. No operational problems were experienced. Material balance period "D" started at 1200 hr, but was ended at 2030 hr because of problems with the CSD unit second stage level control. Coal feed to the SRC unit was not interrupted. T102 bottoms was diverted to K125.
11. With conditions again stable, 24-hr material balance "E" was started at 0001 hr.
12. A change to Run 162 was made by raising R101 outlet pressure from 1,700 psig to 2,100 psig. A series of momentary power failures was experienced on the second shift. All equipment was quickly restarted. Transfer to the CSD unit was stopped at 1010 hr because of plugging in the letdown system.
13. A power dip at 0825 hr tripped out several pieces of equipment. Each was restarted immediately. The CSD unit was operational at 2030 hr.

14. The CSD letdown system plugged. A leak in a jacketed line allowed SRC to contaminate the T66 heat transfer medium.
- 15-18. Operations were generally good.
19. The CSD unit was restarted at 1515 hr. B102 Slurry Preheater had flame failure five times during the second shift. The problem was due to poor combustion.
20. The plant waste water treatment system has been producing specification effluent despite excessive rainfall. Flame failure and a thermowell leak on B102 forced an emergency shutdown at 1425 hr. The dissolver solids amounted to 109 lb. The CSD unit went on standby.
21. Coal feed was resumed at 0505 hr. The blowdown solids were reintroduced. Transfer to the CSD unit was started at 1053 hr.
22. The letdown system plugged in the CSD unit, forcing a shutdown at 0600 hr. Feed was resumed at 0855 hr.
23. CSD feed was suspended from 1630 hr until 2300 hr due to plugging problems.
24. SRC unit problems were minimal. CSD unit feed was intermittent because of plugging.
25. Plugging continued to be a problem in the CSD unit during the first two shifts.
26. A 24-hr material balance was started at 0001 hr.
27. A second material balance was started as the "A" period ended, but it was stopped at 0330 hr due to a feed line failure to the CSD unit. Feed to the CSD unit was resumed at 1155 hr.
28. The vacuum column has operated quite smoothly throughout the month. Letdown system plugging in the CSD unit has been a continuing problem.
29. Two tube sheet plugs on E102 have been leaking, but the leaks have not worsened.
30. The SRC and CSD area problems were unchanged.

May, 1979

1. Run 162 was ended at 1830 hr. Operating conditions for Run 163 were changed to a higher B102 outlet temp-

erature with part of the feed gas diverted around the heater to control R101 outlet at 825°F. R101 outlet pressure was reduced by 400 psig. The changes were made to improve the CSD SRC recovery.

2. R101 temperature control was sensitive.
3. B102 Slurry Preheater flame control failed several times. Coal feed was stopped at 0725 hr. Sixty-two pounds of solids were collected on blowdown.
4. Coal feed was resumed at 2030 hr. A portion of the downtime was caused by an R101 bottom head flange leak.
5. The blowdown solids were reintroduced with the coal feed. T102 and T104 columns operated without trouble. Feed to the CSD unit was started at 0317 hr, and was continuous.
6. Transfer from T102 to the CSD unit was continuous. SRC unit operations were steady.
7. Temperature control of R101 was erratic. The CSD unit was on-line throughout the day.
8. Temperature control of R101 continued erratic. Indications from the density meters were also erratic. The CSD unit was forced down by an electrical short circuit.
9. CSD unit operations were resumed at 0516 hr.
10. A B102 high pressure outlet sample obtained at 1755 hr indicated 87.6% conversion.
11. A 24-hr material balance data period was started at 1200 hr.
12. The SRC and CSD units operated smoothly during the material balance period despite several momentary power dips.
13. A leak occurred at a union in the V110 vent line. A stainless steel line replacement was made.
- 14-16. The first stage CSD temperature was reduced by small increments to determine the effects on SRC recovery. No improvement above 82% was noted.
17. The method of dissolver/heater temperature control was altered to use the bypass feed gas rather than the heater outlet temperature as the variable to maintain 825°F at the dissolver outlet. The change was an im-

provement. The CSD first stage plugged and required hydroblasting.

18. Coal feed was suspended for 1.7 hours to permit work on B102 fuel control valve.
19. Problems were experienced from slurry made with wet coal. (Rainwater had seeped into a tote bin).
20. A changeover from Pyro to Lafayette mine coal was made at 0930 hr. Repairs to T105 continued. The CSD system was pressure-checked.
21. Dowtherm was found in the recycle solvent. The source was found to be a leak in T104 heater coil. Feed to the CSD unit was started at 1730 hr.
22. T104 was taken out of service to repair the leaking coil. CSD unit operations were continuous.
- 23-24. Operations were generally good. Stepwise adjustments in the first CSD stage were begun to further check the effect upon SRC recovery.
25. T104 was returned to service at 1400 hr.
26. A solids withdrawal sampling error required discontinuing coal feed for three hours to repressurize the front end.
27. A material balance period was started at 0001 hr, but it was terminated at 1200 hr when both feed pumps to the CSD unit failed.
28. Transfer to the CSD unit was resumed at 0335 hr. The letdown system plugged several times.
29. Operations were smooth in all areas.
30. Run 163 was terminated at 1900 hr in order to prepare the plant for an SRT dissolver bypass run. Blowdown solids were 386 lb (more than expected with the solids withdrawal system in operation).

June, 1979

1. Preparatory work for the next run was underway.
2. Run 164, a short residence time (SRT) run, was started at 0940 hr. Light SRC was added to the slurry makeup solvent in the amount of 15% by weight. The CSD unit was operated concurrently.

3. An increase to 25% LSRC in the slurry makeup solvent was made at 0600 hr. Pressure control problems in the CSD area made it necessary to stop coal feed at 1635 hr.
4. The run was resumed at 0600 hr. A 24-hr material balance period was started at 2100 hr.
5. The material balance had been underway for only 1.25 hours when a high differential pressure developed across B102 Slurry Preheater, forcing a shutdown.

6-13. Both the SRC and CSD units were down. B102 coil was hydroblasted; five worn thermowell tips were re-welded. Decoking was completed on 13 June. Valve repacking and necessary maintenance were completed in the CSD area.

14. Coal feed was begun at 0300 hr for start of Run 165, designed to rehydrogenate the process solvent and to supply feed to the USF vertical-leaf filter.
- 15-16. Two cycles were run on the filter with precoat only; then seven cycles with dissolved coal feed and a final solvent wash followed.
17. The filter was shut down for inspection. Solids in the filtrate were unacceptably high. Run 165 was terminated at 1835 hr because of a low fuel oil supply resulting from a truckers' strike.
- 18-20. The plant was down. B102 fuel oil valve was over-hauled. Repairs necessitated by corrosion were made to T102 Vacuum Column.
21. Run 166 was started at 2130 hr. The CSD unit was made ready for operation.
22. A 2.5 hour power outage occurred at 0500 hr. R101 was blown down. Several motors were damaged in the CSD area when the power supply single-phased.
23. Coal feed was resumed at 1600 hr. One hour and 10 minutes feed interruption was required to correct a problem with the dissolver blowdown valve. The solids withdrawal system was put in service.
24. V144 blowdown material was introduced with slurry feed. B102 was down from 0830 to 0910 hr for maintenance work on the fuel oil valve. Coal feed was off again at 2150 hr when a power dip shut down B102.

25. Coal feed was resumed at 0130 hr. The solids withdrawal system operated smoothly. The three distillation columns also performed well. Feed to the CSD unit was somewhat erratic because of problems with the P180 transfer pumps.
26. T102 operating mode was altered to make it perform as a flash column with combined solvent removal from tray 3.
27. A leak occurred in the tray 13 area (at nozzle 7X) of T105 at 0930 hr. A packing leak in a solids withdrawal valve made it necessary to go off coal at 1215 hr. T102 was returned to the normal operating mode because of the leak in T105.
28. Coal feed was resumed at 0525 hr. Solids withdrawal was stopped as a move to improve the hydrogen-donor quality of the process solvent. Routine addition of 40 lb sodium carbonate per tote bin in coal slurry makeup was started at 1120 hr as a system corrosion inhibitor.
29. The CSD unit was on-line with no major problems. T105 was pressure-tested and found tight.
30. All systems (SRC, CSD, and waste treatment) were running smoothly as the quarter ended.

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"A" PROGRAM: PRECOAT, SLUICE WITH FILTER FEED, USING SLUICE ARMS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|--|-----------------------|--|
| A-2 | Pressure filter. | 180 | Open: PV673. Step: when PSH672C trips. |
| A-11 | Fill filter through bottom. | 260 | Divert: XV654 to V141, XV658 to F125. Open: XV669, XV6035, XV6029, XV6053. DPCV6036, FV6026 on FIC6026. Step: when LSH 661 trips. |
| A-13 | Set valves for precoating. Switch to side feed. | 2 | Open: XV686B, XV671. Close: XV6029. Step: when XV6029 and XV6027 limit switches indicate valves are closed. |
| A-14 | Check valving. | 2 | Close: XV669, DPC6036. Step: when XV669 limit switch indicates valve is closed. |
| A-15 | Precoat. | 1,200 | Step: when timer K-3 is out. |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"A" PROGRAM: PRECOAT, SLUICE WITH FILTER FEED, USING SLUICE ARMS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| A-16 | Remove excess precoat solvent. | 60 | Open: DPCV687. Close: XV686B. Step: when LSL620 trips. |
| A-17 | Drop shell pressure. | 10 | Close: DPCV687. Open: DPCV686A. XV675. Step: when PSL672B trips. |
| A-18 | Precoat drain. | 470 | Divert: XV658 to V141. Open: FV600 on flow control, PV673 on flow control. Close: XV671. Step: when LSL656 trips. |
| A-19 | Fill with filter feed. | 230 | Divert: XV655 to F125, XV654 to V112. Open: XV669, XV6029, DPCV6036 on DPIC6036. Close: PV673, FV600, XV675, XV6035. Step: when LSH661 trips. |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"A" PROGRAM: PRECOAT, SLUICE WITH FILTER FEED, USING SLUICE ARMS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| A-20 | Start filtration at low flow rate. | 10 | Open: DPCV687 on ΔP control. FV6026 on low flow. Close: XV669, DPCV686A, DPCV6036. Step: when timer T-1 is out. |
| A-21 | Step when DP reaches 50 psig. | 120 | Step: when DPSHH650 trips. |
| A-22 | Filter to V120. | | Open: FV6026 to high flow, XV6035. Step: when LSL640B trips. |
| A-27 | Check valving. | 2 | Divert: XV655 to V112. Open: XV675. Close: XV6029. Step: when XV654 limit switch indicates valve is diverted to V112. |
| A-28 | Drop shell pressure. | 10 | Close: FV6026, XV6035. Step: when PSL672B trips. |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"A" PROGRAM: PRECOAT, SLUICE WITH FILTER FEED, USING SLUICE ARMS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|---|-----------------------|---|
| A-29 | Check valving. | 2 | Step: when XV655 limit switch indicates valve is diverted to V112. |
| A-30 | Drain filter feed to V112. | 470 | Open: FV600 on flow control, PV673 on flow control. Step: when LSL656 trips. |
| A-35 | Position valves for wash fill. Check valving. | 2 | Divert: XV681 to V178. Close: FV600, PV673. Open: XV6029, XV669, DPCV6036 on DPIC-6036. FV6026 on FIC-6026. Step: when XV681 limit switch indicates valve is diverted to V178. |
| A-36 | Fill with wash solvent. | 280 | Close: PV673, XV675. Open: XV6027. Step: when LSH661 (or LSH656) trips. |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"A" PROGRAM: PRECOAT, SLUICE WITH FILTER FEED, USING SLUICE ARMS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| A-37 | Cake wash. Check valving. | 2 | Open: XV6035. Close: XV669, DPCV6036. Step: when XV669 limit switch indicates valve is closed. |
| A-38 | Cake wash. | 300 | Step: when specified amount of wash fed as set on differential level switch LSL9044. |
| A-40 | Close valves. | 10 | Open: XV675. Close: FV6026, XV6029, XV6027, XV6035. Step: when XV6027 and XV6029 are closed. |
| A-41 | Drop shell pressure. | 10 | Step: when PSL672B trips. |
| A-43 | Drain. | 520 | Open: FV600 on FIC600, PV673 on flow control. Step: when LSL656 trips. |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"A" PROGRAM: PRECOAT, SLUICE WITH FILTER FEED, USING SLUICE ARMS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| A-44 | Check valving. | 2 | Divert: XV681 to XV654. Close: FV600. Step: when XV681 limit switch indicates valve is diverted to XV654. |
| A-45 | Cake blow. | 60 | Open: PV673 on flow control. Step: when timer T-2 is out. |
| A-46 | Open filtrate line to vent. | 2 | Open: XV6037. Close: DPCV687, XV675, XV6053, PV673. Step: when XV6037 limit switch indicates valve is open. |
| A-47 | Depressurize. | 120 | Open: XV674, FV684 on DPIC687, DPCV6036 on DPIC6036. Close: PV673. Step: when PSL672 trips. |
| A-49 | Dry cake in "C" program | 364 | Open: XV690, DPCV6036. Close: XV674, FV684. Step: when "C" program is on step C-8. |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"A" PROGRAM: PRECOAT, SLUICE WITH FILTER FEED, USING SLUICE ARMS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|--|-----------------------|--|
| A-51 | Prepare for discharge. | 10 | Open: XV665 A and B. Turn conveyor motor on. Close: XV690, XV6036, XV6037. Step: when XV665 limit switch indicates valve is open. |
| A-52 | Discharge by rotating leaves and conveyor. | 180 | Turn on leaf rotator (low speed). Step: when timer T-5 is out. |
| A-53 | Close bottom valve. | 10 | Close: XV655 A and B. Turn off leaf motor. Step: when XV665 limit switch indicates valve is closed. |
| A-54 | Check that leaves are in position. | 0-60 | Turn off conveyor motor. Step: when leaf position switch indicates bottom position. |
| A-55 | Pressure to 120 psig. | 180 | Open: PV673 on flow control. Step: when PSH672C trips. |

62

Note: When XV665 A opens, vibrator turns on. When operating in manual do not leave vibrator on for more than ten minutes. Also XV665B will not open unless the ash cooler door is closed.

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"A" PROGRAM: PRECOAT, SLUICE WITH FILTER FEED, USING SLUICE ARMS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| A-56 | Sluice from V112 in B program. | 1,080 | Open: FV6026 on flow control, XV6035, XV659. Step: when B program is at B7. |
| A-57 | Blow heel. | 10 | Open: XV675, PV673 flow control. Close: FV6026, XV6035. Step: when timer T-1 times out. |
| A-58 | Wait for leaf to position. | 0-60 | Close: XV675, XV659, PV673. Step: when leaf position switch indicates bottom position. Advance "B" program to B1. |
| | END OF CYCLE. | | Return to step A-1 to start another cycle or to A-0 if program hold is used. |
| | Programmer off. | | XV658 to V141, XV654 to V112, XV655 to V112, XV681 to XV654, XV604 to V140, XV542 to V111, XV801G open, XV6053 closed. Other valves are normally closed. |
| | Downtime: Precoat | 5,870 | |

V112 is refilled manually each cycle.
Precoat is transferred from V140 to V141 manually each cycle.

"B" PROGRAM: SLUICING STEPS

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| B-1 | Hold until started by A program. | | "A" program steps "B" program on step A-56. |
| B-5 | Sluice leaves from V112. | 1,080 | Open: XV6028, XV655, XV6038. Step: when end of sluice limit switch trips. |
| B-6 | Flush high & low level probes. | | Step: when timer K-4 times out. |
| B-7 | Step "A" program. | | Advance "A" program to A-57. Step: when step A-57 is reached. Return to B-1. |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"C" PROGRAM

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|--|-----------------------|--|
| C-1 | Check vent valve position | 1 | Step: if XV801G is open. |
| C-2 | Hold for "A" program. | 1 | Step: when "A" program is on step A-49. |
| C-3 | Continue to depressure to K115 and start vacuum. | 10 | Step: when timer K-6 times out. |
| C-4 | Dry. | 300 | Step: when timer K-5 is out. |
| C-5 | Break vacuum. | 60 | Open: SV801C. Close: XV801H. Step: when PSH 835 indicates 0 psig. |
| C-6 | Reset valves. | 2 | Open: XV801G. Close: XV801C. Step: when XV801G limit switch indicates valve is open. |
| C-7 | Blow horn. | 10 | Step: when timer K-6 times out. |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARY OF USF FILTER CYCLE

"C" PROGRAM

| STEP | DESCRIPTION | EXECUTION, SECONDS | OCCURRENCE OR MANUAL ACTION |
|------|---|-----------------------|---|
| C-8 | Return to "A" program. Hold until end of cake discharge. | 2 | "C" program steps "A". Step: when "A" program is on step A-52. Return to C1. |

END OF CYCLE.

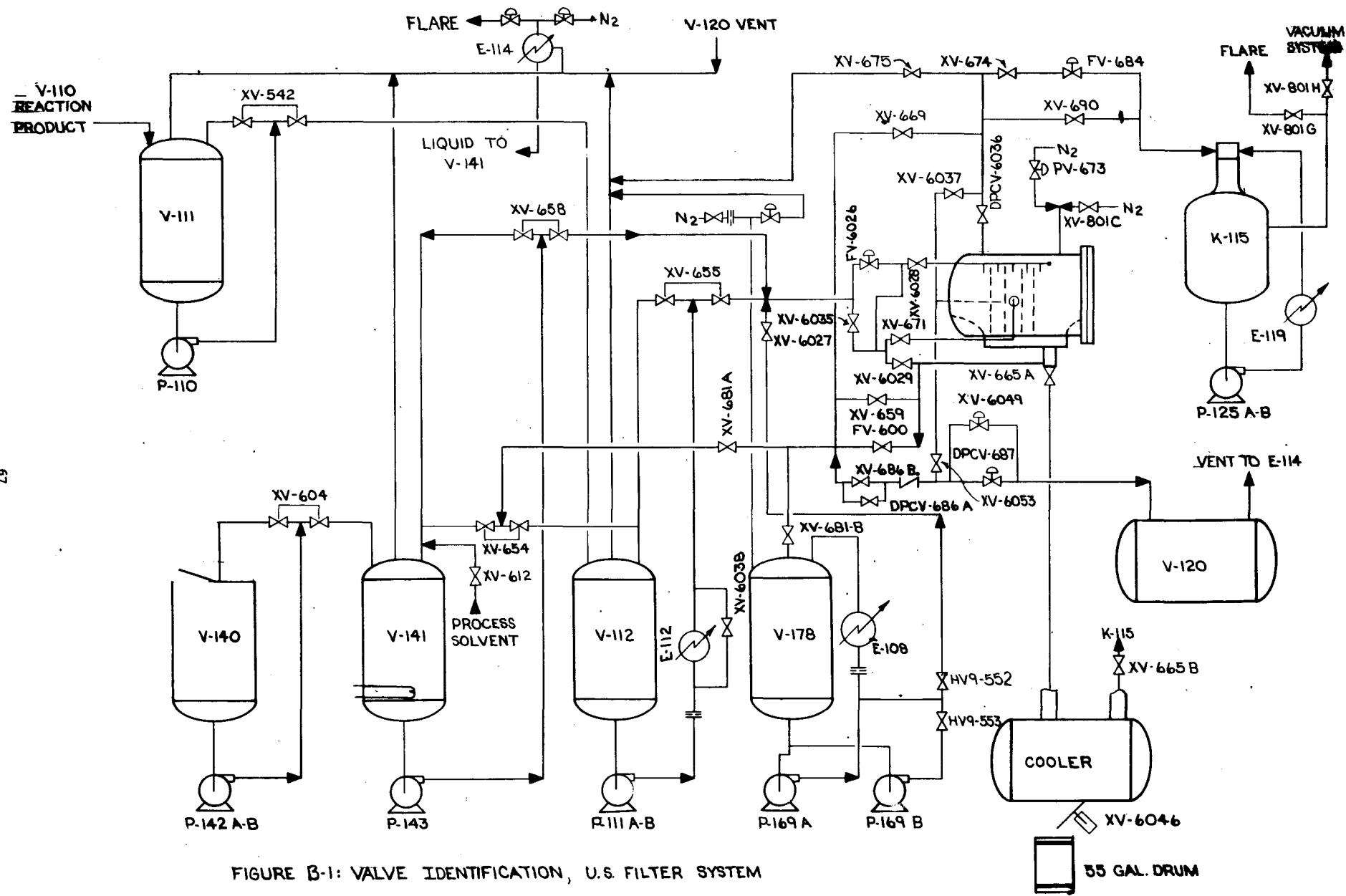


FIGURE B-1: VALVE IDENTIFICATION, U.S. FILTER SYSTEM

APPENDIX C

STATE OF ALABAMA
WATER IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION

PERMIT FOR DISCHARGE

Issued To:

Cayalytic, Inc.
Wilsonville, AL

Plans, specifications and other information for the design, construction, and operation of waste treatment facilities having been approved by the staff of the office of the Alabama Water Improvement Commission, Montgomery, Alabama, in accordance with Title 22, ~~SS~~ 22-22-1 et seq., Code of Alabama (1975); and having determined that the project was constructed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, a permit is hereby issued for the discharge of treated wastes from the facility described as follows:

Process Wastes: Discharge 001

In-plant collection of wastes in the liquid waste sump and the caustic sump. Caustic wastes are pumped through an oil separator rated at 20 gpm, then to two 10,000 gallon pretreatment tanks then to a 55,000 equalization/storage tank. Caustic sump wastes then join with liquid waste sump wastes for biological treatment. Aeration Tank #1 has a volume of 38,500 gallons, and discharges to a secondary settling tank with a surface area of 64 square feet. Wastes then flow through Aeration Tank #2, which has a volume of 36,000 gallons, then to a secondary clarifier 10 feet in diameter. Clarifier overflow is filtered in an automatic backwash, dual-media filter with an area of approximately 21 square feet. A 50,000 gal. emergency holding basin is used to collect stormwater and spills in the plant. Wastewaters are pumped to the equalization/storage tank or to the biological treatment system. Waste biological sludge is treated in a 1,500 gallon aerobic digester then dewatered in covered sand bed filters with an area of 100 square feet.

Sanitary Wastes: Discharge 002

Treatment is provided in a 15,000 gallon per day package plant.

The purpose of said treatment facilities is to provide treatment of process and sanitary waste from a solvent-refined coal pilot plant. The effluent from the above described facilities is to be discharged into a tributary of Yellow Leaf Creek.

This permit for discharge as described above is hereby issued subject to the following conditions:

1. The approval of the Water Improvement Commission;
2. The rules and regulations of the said Water Improvement Commission;

3. The provisions of Title 22, §§ 22-22-1 et seq., Code of Alabama (1975), and amendments now or hereafter adopted;
4. The wastes discharged under this permit shall not contain materials likely to be: toxic or otherwise injurious to fish, aquatic life, or wildlife; detrimental to the health and welfare of the public; or restrictive to use of the stream for agriculture, livestock watering, navigation or other beneficial purposes;
5. The effluent shall not violate applicable water quality standards now or hereafter adopted;
6. The characteristics of the treated waste shall not exceed the following limits:

Discharge 001: Process Wastes

| Parameter | Daily Average | Daily Maximum |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Flow | 15,000 GPD | --- |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand, 5-day | 30 mg/l | 60 mg/l |
| Total Suspended Solids | 30 mg/l | 60 mg/l |
| Oil and Grease | 10 mg/l | 15 mg/l |
| Phenolics | 0.5 mg/l | 1.0 mg/l |
| Temperature | 95°F | 100°F |
| Settleable Solids | --- | 1.0 ml/l |
| pH | 6.0 - 9.0 | |

Discharge 002: Sanitary Wastes

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Flow | --- | 15,000 GPD |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand, 5-day | 30 mg/l | 60 mg/l |
| Total Suspended Solids | 30 mg/l | 60 mg/l |
| Fecal Coliform | 200/100 ml | 400/100 ml |
| pH | 6.0 - 9.0 | |

7. The treated wastes shall be monitored in a manner approved by the Commission staff.

Signed:

Ira L. Myers
Ira L. Myers, M.D., Chairman
Water Improvement Commission

James W. Warr
James W. Warr
Director
Water Improvement Commission

Issued this 11th day of December, 1978,

this permit supersedes all Water Improvement Commission permits previously issued to Catalytic, Inc.

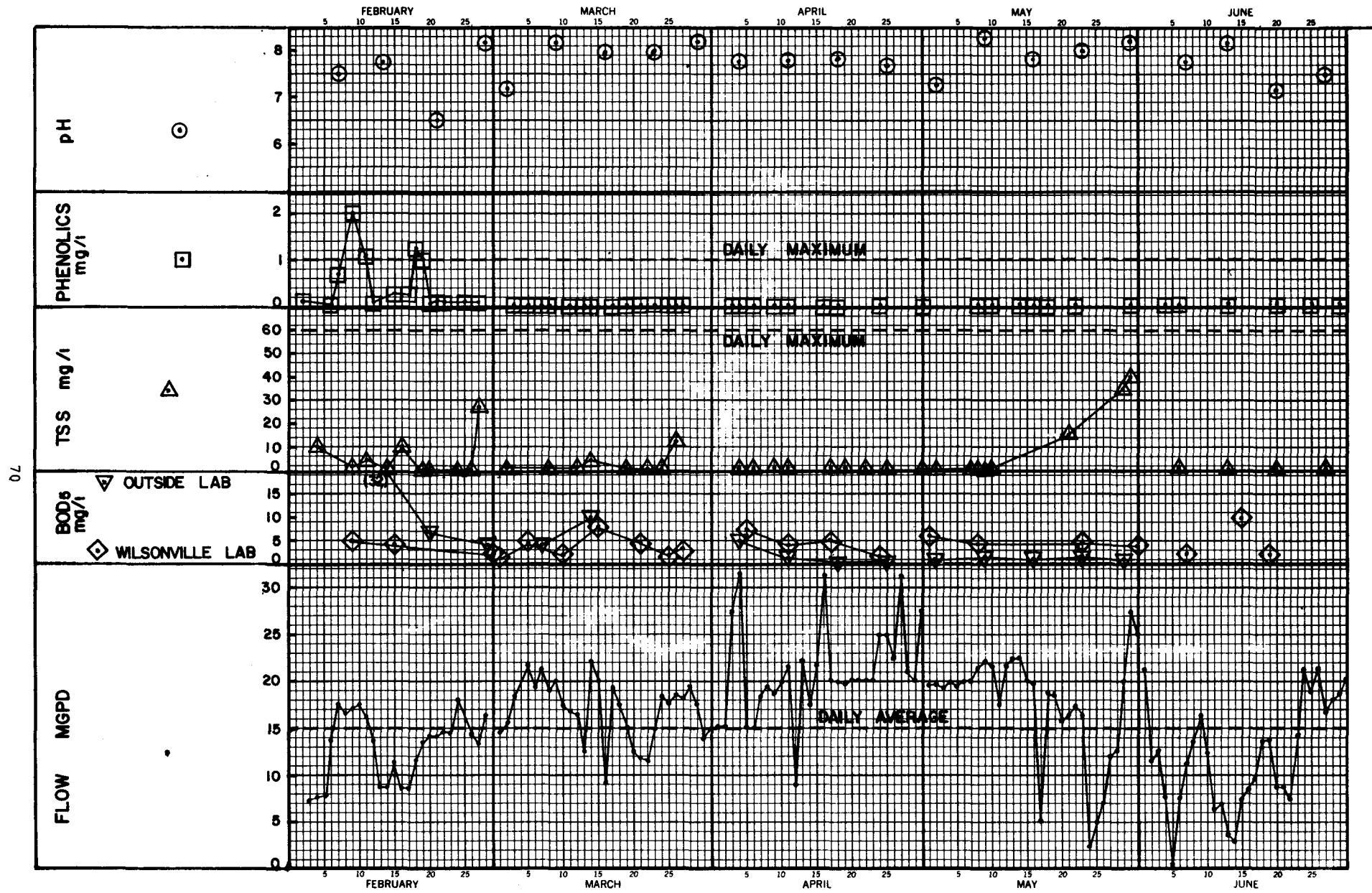


FIGURE C-1 EFFLUENT TREND CHART (1979)

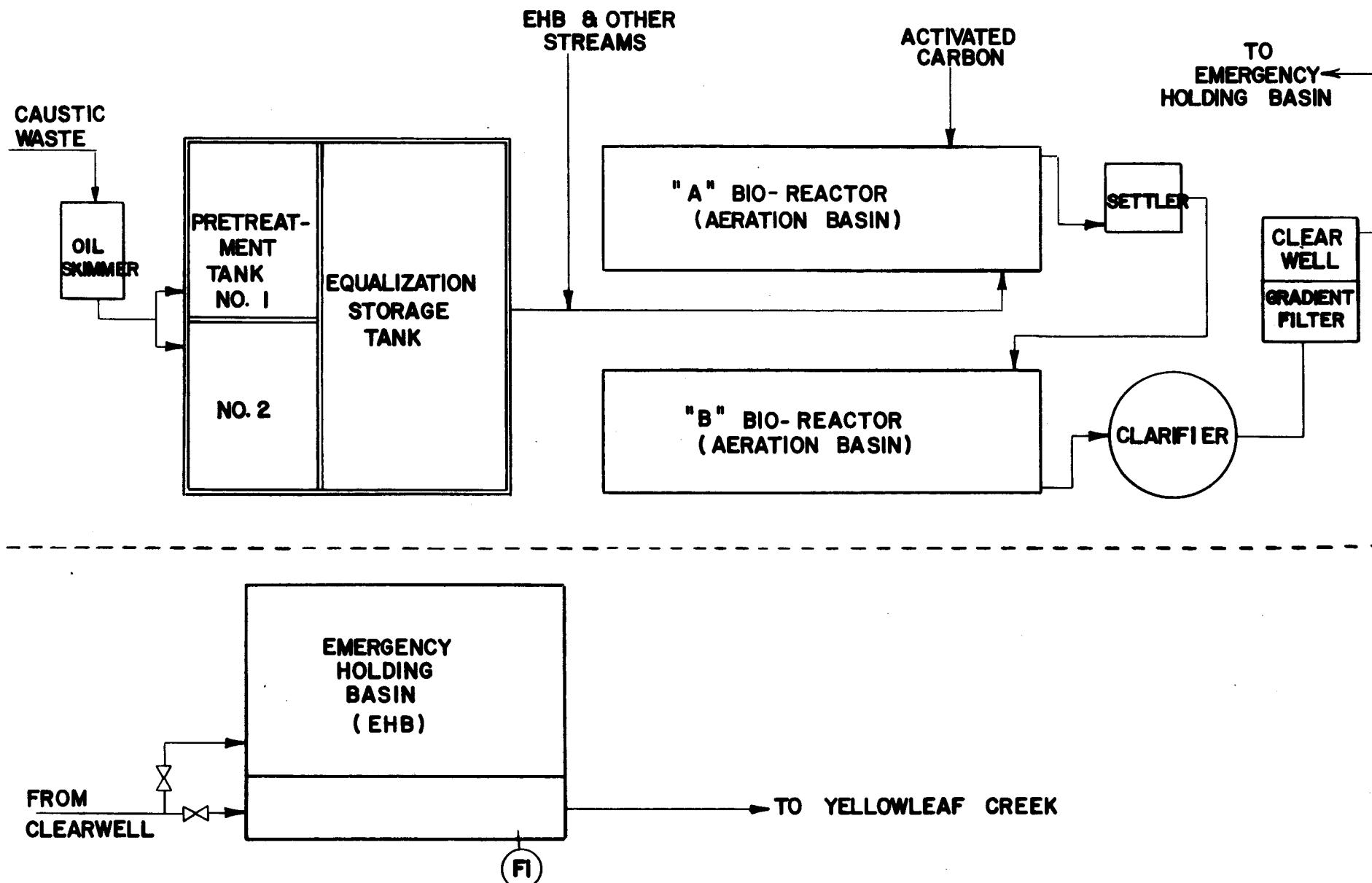


FIGURE C-2 EFFLUENT TREATMENT SYSTEM

Table 1
SRC Pilot Plant Operating Hours and Filter Cycles

| Run | w/solv & H ₂ hr (a) | Reaction section with coal slurry and hydrogen, hr (c) | | | | | | | Filtration section, cycles | Vacuum Flash section, hr | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | 5% (b) | 10% (b) | 20% (b) | 25% (b) | 27% (b) | 33% (b) | 38.5% (b) | | | |
| 161 (e) | 265 | | | | | | | 265 | | 265 | |
| 162 | 473 | | | | | | | 461 | | 474 | |
| 163 | 670 | | | | | | | 655 | | 664 | |
| 164 | 95 | | | | | | 71 | | | 74 | |
| 165 | 91 | | | | | | | 88 | 10 | 92 | |
| 166 (f) | 195 | | | | | | | 160 | | 165 | |
| <u>Report period</u> | 1,789 | | | | | | 71 | 1,629 | 10 | 1,734 | |
| <u>Prior 1979</u> | 1,654 | | | | | | | 1,433 | | 1,466 | |
| <u>Total 1979</u> | 3,443 | | | | | | 71 | 3,062 | 10 | 3,200 | |
| <u>Total 1978</u> | 7,207 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,697 | 0 | 1,102 | 7,002 |
| <u>Total 1977</u> | 5,559 | 0 | 39 | 40 | 324 | 713 | 992 | 2,574 | 0 | 2,319 | 5,625 |
| <u>Total 1976</u> | 6,329 | 0 | 111 | 184 | 1,367 | 0 | 69 | 4,098 | 0 | 2,893 | 6,610 |
| <u>Total 1975</u> | 4,883 | 0 | 48 | 637 | 2,013 | 0 | 1,041 | 0 | 300 | 1,575 | 4,892 |
| <u>Total 1974</u> | 4,675 | 23 | 73 | 69 | 3,193 (d) | 0 | 407 | 0 | 0 | 1,208 | 4,874 |
| <u>Overall total to date</u> | 32,096 | 23 | 271 | 930 | 6,897 | 713 | 2,580 | 16,431 | 300 | 9,107 | 32,203 |

(a) On-stream hours with solvent and hydrogen through B102 Slurry Preheater and R101 Dissolver.

(b) Coal slurry concentration, MF basis.

(c) On-stream hours with coal slurry and hydrogen through B102 Slurry Preheater and R101 Dissolver.

(d) Includes 165 hours on 5-20% concentration during early runs.

(e) April portion of run.

(f) June portion of run.

Table 2
Operating Data Summary for April 1979

| Date April 1979 | Coal Feed MF lb/hr | Coal Feed hr | Slurry conc MF coal, % | Feed Gas | | | V131B (a) % conv | B102 Preheater | | | | | R101 Dissolver | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | | H ₂ % | B102 scfh | total scfh | | inlet press, psig | ΔP btm, psi | ΔP mid, psi | ΔP top, psi | outlet temp, °F | Temperature btm °F | outlet °F | btm % | mid % | Density top % |
| Run 161* Kentucky 9 (Pyro) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 515 | 24 | 40.1 | 85 | 9,830 | 9,830 | | 1,764 | 19 | 11 | 9 | 801 | 814 | 826 | 9 | 15 | - |
| 2 | 492 | 24 | 39.1 | 84 | 9,740 | 9,740 | 71.7 | 1,767 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 798 | 813 | 826 | 9 | 16 | - |
| 3 | 491 | 24 | 38.5 | 84 | 9,870 | 9,870 | 72.3 | 1,770 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 798 | 812 | 828 | 12 | 18 | - |
| 4 | 508 | 24 | 39.0 | 85 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 72.2 | 1,769 | 22 | 8 | 10 | 800 | 813 | 825 | 10 | 16 | - |
| 5 | 500 | 24 | 38.3 | 85 | 10,040 | 10,040 | 71.4 | 1,783 | 24 | 6 | 11 | 793 | 811 | 825 | 12 | 18 | - |
| 6 | 494 | 24 | 37.4 | 85 | 10,040 | 10,040 | 71.4 | 1,783 | 20 | 10 | 12 | 793 | 812 | 825 | 11 | 16 | - |
| 7 | 495 | 24 | 37.9 | 84 | 9,870 | 9,870 | | 1,783 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 791 | 812 | 824 | 11 | 18 | - |
| 8 | 472 | 24 | 40.1 | 85 | 10,100 | 10,100 | | 1,777 | 20 | - | 10 | 792 | 811 | 825 | 12 | 18 | - |
| 9 | 497 | 24 | 38.4 | 84 | 9,850 | 9,850 | | 1,775 | 17 | 19 | 10 | 792 | 809 | 823 | 11 | 17 | - |
| 10 | 499 | 24 | 38.4 | 84 | 9,870 | 9,870 | 72.9 | 1,783 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 790 | 809 | 824 | 12 | 18 | - |
| 11 | 515 | 24 | 38.4 | 84 | 9,730 | 9,730 | 72.9 | 1,777 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 789 | 808 | 824 | 12 | 17 | - |
| 12 | 515 | 1 | 38.4 | 84 | 9,730 | 9,730 | 72.9 | 1,775 | 23 | 7 | 11 | 790 | 808 | 823 | 11 | 16 | - |
| Run 162 Kentucky 9 (Pyro) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 489 | 23 | 38.9 | 85 | 10,570 | 10,570 | 72.9 | 2,111 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 783 | 805 | 825 | 18 | 24 | - |
| 13 | 508 | 24 | 38.5 | 84 | 10,120 | 10,120 | | 2,154 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 782 | 804 | 824 | 21 | 28 | - |
| 14 | 507 | 24 | 38.2 | 84 | 9,730 | 9,730 | | 2,150 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 779 | 804 | 824 | 20 | 27 | - |
| 15 | 501 | 24 | 38.0 | 85 | 9,840 | 9,840 | | 2,150 | 10 | 18 | 9 | 779 | 805 | 825 | 20 | 26 | - |
| 16 | 517 | 24 | 38.5 | 85 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 73.1 | 2,150 | 16 | 14 | 9 | 777 | 804 | 825 | 20 | 26 | - |
| 17 | 505 | 24 | 38.2 | 85 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 74.4 | 2,150 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 776 | 804 | 825 | 20 | 26 | - |
| 18 | 508 | 24 | 38.2 | 85 | 9,870 | 9,870 | 73.0 | 2,150 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 778 | 805 | 825 | 19 | 25 | - |
| 19 | 511 | 24 | 37.9 | 85 | 9,920 | 9,920 | 73.5 | 2,150 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 777 | 803 | 824 | 19 | 25 | - |
| 20 | 479 | 16.7 | 38.2 | 85 | 9,880 | 9,880 | 75.0 | 2,150 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 776 | 803 | 822 | 21 | 23 | - |
| 21 | 492 | 18 | 37.1 | 85 | 9,670 | 9,670 | | 2,140 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 782 | 805 | 823 | 18 | 23 | - |
| 22 | 507 | 24 | 38.4 | 85 | 9,980 | 9,980 | | 2,148 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 775 | 804 | 825 | 20 | 22 | - |
| 23 | 499 | 24 | 38.2 | 85 | 9,980 | 9,980 | 75.8 | 2,150 | 17 | 7 | 8 | 776 | 804 | 825 | 19 | 22 | - |
| 24 | 499 | 24 | 38.0 | 85 | 9,900 | 9,900 | 72.0 | 2,150 | - | - | 8 | 775 | 805 | 825 | 19 | 24 | - |
| 25 | 482 | 24 | 38.0 | 85 | 10,030 | 10,030 | 76.6 | 2,150 | - | - | 8 | 778 | 804 | 824 | 19 | 27 | - |
| 26 | 494 | 24 | 38.0 | 85 | 9,930 | 9,930 | 74.5 | 2,150 | 17 | 13 | 8 | 776 | 805 | 825 | 19 | 24 | - |
| 27 | 490 | 24 | 37.5 | 85 | 10,290 | 10,290 | 72.9 | 2,152 | 13 | 14 | 8 | 776 | 805 | 825 | 18 | 24 | - |
| 28 | 494 | 24 | 37.1 | 85 | 10,260 | 10,260 | | 2,157 | 14 | 15 | 8 | 774 | 805 | 825 | 19 | 24 | - |
| 29 | 472 | 24 | 38.3 | 86 | 10,460 | 10,460 | | 2,157 | 20 | - | 9 | 772 | 804 | 824 | 20 | 25 | - |
| 30 | 491 | 24 | 38.0 | 85 | 10,210 | 10,210 | 75.9 | 2,157 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 773 | 805 | 825 | 19 | 25 | - |

* Continuation of Run begun during preceding quarter (Ref. 1).

Table 2 (continued)
Operating Data for April 1979

| Date April 1979 | Coal conv % MAF | Performance | | | H ₂ con- sumed % MAF | T102 Vacuum Column | | | T104(e) lt org +350°F wt % | T102 Vacuum Column (e) (f) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | yield(b) % MAF coal | SRC yield(c) % MAF coal | sulfur(d) % | | Temperature btm °F | top °F | press top psia | | Tray 8 -450°F wt % | Tray 3 -350°F wt % | +450°F wt % |
| Run 161* Kentucky 9 (Pyro) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 91.3 | - | 77.5 | 0.95 | 1.3 | 577 | 192 | 0.7 | 6.1 | ND | ND | 2.6 |
| 2 | 94.2 | 65.4 | 50.8 | 0.99 | 1.4 | 576 | 193 | 0.8 | | ND | ND | 3.9 |
| 3 | 94.8 | - | 58.0 | 0.87 | 1.5 | 582 | 193 | 0.8 | | ND | ND | 2.4 |
| 4 | 94.5 | 68.2 | 45.5 | 0.93 | 1.4 | 579 | 193 | 0.8 | 5.0 | ND | ND | 4.0 |
| 5 | 94.3 | - | 58.8 | 0.97 | 1.5 | 577 | 192 | 0.8 | | 7.1 | ND | 3.7 |
| 6 | 94.7 | 61.9 | 50.4 | 0.95 | 1.5 | 580 | 193 | 0.7 | 0 | 19.1 | 2.1 | 6.4 |
| 7 | 93.3 | - | 55.1 | 0.94 | 1.4 | 583 | 193 | 0.7 | 0 | 10.1 | 2.0 | 5.9 |
| 8 | 92.2 | 69.0 | 64.5 | 0.85 | 1.7 | 582 | 192 | 0.7 | | ND | ND | 0 |
| 9 | 93.6 | - | 63.1 | 0.89 | 1.5 | 577 | 193 | 0.6 | | | | |
| 10 | 93.8 | 65.2(g) | 60.6 | 0.89 | 1.4 | 570 | 192 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 11 | 92.4 | - | - | | 1.6 | 568 | 194 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 12 | 92.5 | 76.0 | - | | | 570 | 193 | 0.5 | | 3.3 | 0.9 | |
| Run 162 Kentucky 9 (Pyro) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 92.5 | - | 72.9 | - | 1.8 | 575 | 192 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 13 | 93.3 | - | 73.2 | - | 1.7 | 574 | 193 | 0.5 | | 6.4 | 0.8 | 21.5 |
| 14 | 95.5 | 71.1 | 40.3 | 0.82 | 1.6 | 572 | 193 | 0.5 | | 6.2 | 4.9 | 20.1 |
| 15 | 93.2 | - | 74.9 | 0.84 | 1.7 | 565 | 192 | 0.5 | | 5.9 | 0.4 | 22.9 |
| 16 | 93.5 | - | 64.8 | - | 1.7 | 566 | 193 | 0.5 | | 6.1 | 0.3 | 20.7 |
| 17 | 93.1 | 71.5 | 75.8 | 0.90 | 1.7 | 568 | 193 | 0.5 | | 5.8 | 0.7 | 20.2 |
| 18 | 93.0 | - | 75.6 | 0.96 | 1.7 | 567 | 192 | 0.5 | | 4.6 | 0.7 | 22.2 |
| 19 | 92.9 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 1.00 | 1.7 | 567 | 192 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 20 | 92.9 | - | 69.2 | 0.89 | 1.8 | 563 | 192 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 0.7 | 20.1 |
| 21 | - | - | - | - | 1.8 | 570 | 193 | 0.5 | 30.2 | | | |
| 22 | 93.7 | - | 63.1 | 0.85 | 1.7 | 568 | 192 | 0.5 | 29.9 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 18.5 |
| 23 | 94.2 | 59.1 | 59.5 | 0.62 | 1.7 | 568 | 192 | 0.5 | 32.0 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 19.6 |
| 24 | 93.8 | - | 75.6 | 0.86 | 1.8 | 567 | 192 | 0.5 | 7.9 | ND | ND | 6.8 |
| 25 | 94.0 | 68.4 | 60.9 | 0.94 | 1.8 | 560 | 193 | 0.5 | 23.8 | 3.2 | 0.73 | 28.5 |
| 26 | 93.9 | - | 65.4 | 0.86 | 1.7 | 551 | 192 | 0.6 | | 8.7 | 1.01 | 13.3 |
| 27 | 94.1 | 59.7 | 68.2 | 0.81 | 1.8 | 554 | 192 | 0.6 | | 7.7 | 0.40 | 14.3 |
| 28 | 93.9 | - | 63.0 | - | 1.8 | 561 | 192 | 0.6 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 0.90 | 14.5 |
| 29 | 93.9 | 64.2 | 77.6 | 0.90 | 1.8 | 563 | 192 | 0.6 | 20.9 | 7.3 | 1.00 | 15.0 |
| 30 | 95.8 | - | - | 0.82 | 1.5 | 559 | 191 | 0.6 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 1.40 | 14.6 |

* Continuation of run begun during preceding quarter (Ref. 1).

Table 2 (continued)
 Operating Data Summary for April 1979
 Critical Solvent Deashing Unit
 (Two-Stage)

| Date, April 1979 | Feed Rate T102 btms 1b/hr | Feed Time, hr | Run No. | Feed from T102 btms | | | | Melting Point, °F | Ash Concentrate | | | | SRC | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Ash, % | UC, % | Solv, % | Sulf, % | | (h) | Ash, % | UC, % | SRC, % | Solv, % | (h) | Ash, % | Sulf, % | Solv, % | DAS, % | Melting Point, °F | Recovery %(j) |
| 1 | 253.2 | 23.7 | 161 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 1.60 | 392 | 25.5 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 3.2 | 4.5 | <0.01 | 0.84 | 8.6 | - | 293 | 67.5 | 63.1 |
| 2 | 289.7 | 24.0 | 161 | 14.0 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 1.60 | 357 | 31.7 | 32.9 | 29.4 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.28 | 0.93 | 9.1 | - | 265 | 72.4 | 68.6 |
| 3 | 242.0 | 5.0 | 161 | 15.2 | 6.6 | 9.2 | 1.67 | 350 | 32.3 | 31.6 | 24.3 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 0.21 | 0.92 | 5.7 | - | 270 | 67.7 | 67.7 |
| 4 | 277.0 | 19.7 | 161 | 15.4 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 1.50 | 360 | 32.0 | 30.2 | 30.7 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 0.02 | 0.92 | 6.4 | - | 232 | 68.1 | 68.9 |
| 5 | 304.3 | 24.0 | 161 | 16.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 1.60 | 377 | 36.5 | 34.8 | 23.2 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 0.16 | 0.92 | 5.3 | - | 266 | 73.3 | 76.8 |
| 6 | 279.8 | 20.3 | 161 | 15.8 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 1.67 | 367 | 35.4 | 23.5 | 31.2 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 0.04 | 0.94 | 5.7 | - | 265 | 72.2 | 74.0 |
| 7 | 304.1 | 12.0 | 161 | 14.7 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 1.61 | 367 | 35.4 | 21.5 | 32.1 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 6.7 | - | 265 | 75.6 | 68.1 |
| 7-8 | 307.0 | 24.0 | AMB | 15.5 | 8.1 | 5.2 | - | - | 34.9 | 39.9 | - | - | 1.4 | - | - | - | - | - | 72.8 | 73.7 |
| 8-9 | 313.6 | 23.1 | BMB | 15.5 | 8.5 | - | - | - | 35.5 | 39.8 | - | - | 3.8 | - | - | - | - | - | 74.1 | 70.8 |
| 9-10 | 338.0 | 24.0 | CMB | 16.1 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 1.74 | 320 | 38.4 | 46.4 | 11.9 | 6.76 | 3.32 | 0.01 | 1.35 | 3.2 | 0.27 | 336 | 75.9 | 77.4 |
| 10 | 470.0 | 8.3 | DMB | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | 305.7 | 24.0 | EMB | 15.5 | 8.5 | 5.43 | 1.81 | 392 | 38.3 | 37.5 | 15.33 | 5.56 | 3.31 | 0.02 | 1.00 | 8.73 | 0.3 | 320 | 78.3 | 80.5 |
| 12 | 279.1 | 10.1 | 162 | 15.6 | 8.0 | 5.4 | - | - | 39.4 | 28.6 | - | - | 2.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 79.0 | 75.4 |
| 13 | 330.9 | 3.5 | 162 | 16.2 | 8.3 | 5.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 83.6 | 74.6 |
| 14 | 278.7 | 16.8 | 162 | 16.8 | 8.7 | 5.3 | - | 315 | 43.9 | 23.6 | - | 6.4 | 1.7 | - | - | - | - | - | 82.9 | 81.9 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 186.3 | 5.8 | 162 | 16.2 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 1.64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.03 | 0.87 | - | - | 302 | - | 58.5 |
| 20 | 221.3 | 14.5 | 162 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 1.62 | 322 | 42.0 | 15.9 | 3.4 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 0.14 | 0.91 | 5.9 | - | 270 | 83.2 | 90.7 |
| 21 | 241.1 | 14.2 | 162 | 16.2 | 12.8 | 4.7 | 1.50 | 331 | 40.1 | - | 36.6 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 0.07 | 0.82 | 5.0 | - | 315 | 83.9 | 79.7 |
| 22 | 276.6 | 20.7 | 162 | 16.6 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 1.67 | 324 | 42.5 | 24.2 | 26.4 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 0.06 | 0.75 | 4.9 | - | 306 | 82.0 | 78.0 |
| 23 | 304.8 | 21.7 | 162 | 16.4 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 1.64 | 316 | 41.7 | 25.2 | 27.3 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 0.13 | 0.85 | - | - | 308 | 81.8 | 85.2 |
| 24 | 310.1 | 20.9 | 162 | 16.6 | 10.2 | 5.4 | 1.72 | 310 | 42.8 | 33.2 | 22.8 | - | 1.2 | - | 0.85 | 5.9 | - | 285 | 83.6 | 82.1 |
| 25 | 293.5 | 21.3 | 162 | 16.3 | 10.1 | - | - | - | 43.3 | 25.8 | 17.2 | 8.4 | 5.3 | - | - | - | - | - | 84.7 | 85.3 |
| 26 | 294.7 | 24.0 | 162AMB | 15.6 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 1.64 | 300 | 43.9 | 22.0 | 2.8 | 18.7 | 12.6 | 0.06 | 0.91 | 11.2 | 0.3 | 276 | 84.4 | 82.8 |
| 27 | 259.5 | 12.7 | 162 | 16.5 | 7.3 | 9.0 | - | 324 | 45.6 | 25.4 | 16.7 | 2.7 | 9.6 | 0.26 | 0.83 | 6.7 | - | 266 | 84.0 | - |
| 28 | 147.8 | 6.1 | 162 | 16.6 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 1.56 | 311 | 43.1 | 22.9 | 26.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 0.23 | 0.87 | 5.2 | - | 277 | 82.0 | 83.5 |
| 29 | 198.1 | 5.0 | 162 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 9.5 | - | - | 45.9 | 24.1 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 7.8 | - | - | - | - | - | 84.7 | 81.7 |
| 30 | 234.5 | 18.5 | 162 | 17.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 1.84 | 322 | 45.7 | 26.3 | 19.9 | 5.3 | 2.8 | - | - | - | - | - | 82.8 | - |

Footnotes appear at the conclusion of Table 4.

Table 3
Operating Data Summary for May, 1979

| Date, May 1979 | Coal Feed MF lb/hr | Coal Feed hr | Slurry conc MF coal, % | Feed Gas | | | | V131B(a) | B102 Preheater | | | | | R101 Dissolver | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| | | | | H ₂ % | to B102 scfh | total scfh | % conv | | inlet press, psig | ΔP btm, psi | ΔP mid, psi | ΔP top, psi | outlet temp, °F | Temperature | Temperature | Density(l) | | |
| Run 162 Kentucky 9 (Pyro) Coal - continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | btm °F | outlet °F | btm % | mid % | top % |
| 1 | 481 | 19.5 | 38.0 | 85 | | | | 73.4 | 2,156 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 774 | 813 | 825 | | | |
| Run 163 Kentucky 9 (Pyro and Lafayette) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 495 | 4.5 | 38.2 | 85 | | | | | 1,712 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 837 | 813 | 825 | | | |
| 2 | 480 | 24 | 37.9 | 84 | 6,000 | 9,680 | 76.0 | | 1,706 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 849 | 809 | 826 | | | |
| 3 | 471 | 8.5 | 37.5 | 87 | 5,570 | 9,690 | 73.7 | | 1,703 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 844 | 804 | 821 | | | |
| 4 | 495 | 2.5 | 38.7 | - | - | - | - | | 1,750 | 13 | - | 3 | 852 | 797 | 802 | | | |
| 5 | 495 | 24 | 38.7 | 84 | 5,790 | 9,410 | | | 1,742 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 849 | 810 | 825 | | | |
| 6 | 514 | 24 | 39.7 | 85 | 5,650 | 9,610 | | | 1,735 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 848 | 813 | 826 | | | |
| 7 | 520 | 24 | 40.5 | 84 | 5,630 | 9,730 | 69.3 | | 1,737 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 848 | 811 | 827 | | | |
| 8 | 517 | 24 | 39.4 | 84 | 5,170 | 9,580 | 72.0 | | 1,737 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 847 | 812 | 826 | | | |
| 9 | 520 | 24 | 38.2 | 85 | 4,780 | 9,200 | 73.1 | | 1,717 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 849 | 810 | 825 | | | |
| 10 | 510 | 24 | 38.3 | 85 | 4,720 | 9,020 | 71.8 | | 1,726 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 849 | 812 | 827 | | | |
| 11 | 506 | 24 | 37.9 | 85 | 4,570 | 9,190 | 70.4 | | 1,734 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 849 | 811 | 827 | | | |
| 12 | 489 | 24 | 38.4 | 85 | 4,620 | 9,200 | | | 1,734 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 848 | 810 | 825 | | | |
| 13 | 490 | 24 | 38.7 | 85 | 4,610 | 9,180 | | | 1,740 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 849 | 810 | 825 | | | |
| 14 | 496 | 24 | 38.9 | 85 | 4,570 | 9,270 | 68.8 | | 1,746 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 846 | 812 | 828 | | | |
| 15 | 500 | 24 | 38.3 | 85 | 4,640 | 9,330 | 71.3 | | 1,750 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 842 | 807 | 823 | | | |
| 16 | 519 | 24 | 38.0 | 86 | 4,660 | 9,440 | 69.0 | | 1,750 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 842 | 808 | 823 | | | |
| 17 | 496 | 24 | 37.5 | 84 | 4,380 | 9,270 | 70.0 | | 1,750 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 840 | 808 | 825 | | | |
| 18 | 496 | 22.3 | 37.5 | 85 | 3,990 | 9,220 | 71.5 | | 1,750 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 846 | 808 | 825 | | | |
| 19 | 526 | 24 | 39.1 | 86 | 5,000 | 9,740 | | | 1,758 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 845 | 806 | 820 | | | |
| 20 | 523 | 24 | 37.2 | 85 | 4,400 | 9,810 | | | 1,751 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 849 | 808 | 825 | | | |
| 21 | 487 | 24 | 37.8 | 84 | 4,210 | 9,320 | | | 1,776 | 13 | 14 | 4 | 848 | 807 | 824 | | | |
| 22 | 554 | 24 | 38.4 | 84 | 4,190 | 9,600 | 69.3 | | 1,752 | 15 | 14 | 4 | 848 | 807 | 826 | | | |
| 23 | 519 | 24 | 39.1 | 85 | 4,280 | 9,730 | 69.8 | | 1,779 | 16 | 15 | 4 | 849 | 807 | 824 | | | |
| 24 | 512 | 24 | 39.0 | 85 | 4,280 | 9,470 | 68.8 | | 1,800 | 18 | 13 | 4 | 850 | 807 | 823 | | | |
| 25 | 483 | 24 | 38.3 | 85 | 4,290 | 9,330 | 68.2 | | 1,800 | 20 | 13 | 4 | 849 | 807 | 822 | | | |
| 26 | 448 | 21.2 | 39.0 | 84 | 4,230 | 9,380 | | | 1,800 | 16 | 17 | 5 | 848 | 807 | 823 | | | |
| 27 | 519 | 24 | 39.4 | 85 | 4,290 | 9,420 | | | 1,800 | 16 | 18 | 5 | 849 | 807 | 824 | | | |
| 28 | 445 | 24 | 40.2 | 84 | 4,440 | 9,760 | | | 1,800 | 16 | 18 | 5 | 848 | 807 | 823 | | | |
| 29 | 512 | 24 | 39.5 | 85 | 4,240 | 9,470 | 63.8 | | 1,807 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 849 | 808 | 825 | | | |
| 30 | 513 | 20 | 39.6 | 85 | 4,250 | 9,730 | 66.5 | | 1,816 | 15 | 22 | 7 | 849 | 809 | 826 | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3 - (continued)
Operating Data Summary for May 1979

| Date May 1979 | Performance | | | | H ₂ con- sumed % MAF | T102 Vacuum Column | | | T104(e) lt org +350°F wt % | T102 Vacuum Column(e)(f) | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | Coal conv % MAF | yield(b) % MAF coal | SRC yield(c) % MAF coal | sulfur(d) % | | Temperature btm °F | top °F | press top psia | | Tray 8 -450°F wt % | Tray 3 -350°F wt % | +450°F wt % |
| Run 162 Kentucky 9 (Pyro) Coal - continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 94.6 | | | 0.83 | | 555 | 193 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 1.3 | 24.4 |
| Run 163 Kentucky 9 (Pyro and Lafayette) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 555 | 191 | 0.6 | | | | |
| 2 | 92.9 | 67.9 | 55.5 | 0.79 | 1.8 | 558 | 192 | 0.6 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 1.5 | 12.9 |
| 3 | 94.4 | | 45.9 | 0.83 | 2.0 | 558 | 193 | 0.6 | 35.2 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 13.9 |
| 4 | | | | | | 555 | 198 | | | | | |
| 5 | 92.8 | | 73.4 | | 1.5 | 556 | 191 | 0.6 | 53.4 | 11.8 | | |
| 6 | 92.2 | 75.7 | 60.3 | | 1.3 | 555 | 193 | 0.6 | 12.0 | 7.2 | 1.0 | 23.1 |
| 7 | 92.9 | | 77.7 | | 1.7 | 556 | 193 | 0.6 | 11.1 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 16.6 |
| 8 | 92.8 | | 76.9 | | 1.6 | 558 | 192 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 15.5 |
| 9 | 92.6 | 73.6 | 69.1 | 0.90 | 1.5 | 559 | 191 | 0.6 | | 6.7 | 1.4 | 17.3 |
| 10 | 92.0 | | 79.1 | 0.76 | 1.4 | 560 | 192 | 0.6 | | ND | ND | 0.0 |
| 11 | 93.0 | | 72.6 | | 1.6 | 557 | 193 | 0.6 | 0 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 24.9 |
| 12 | 92.9 | 69.1 | 67.8 | | 1.6 | 556 | 192 | 0.6 | | 7.8 | 1.3 | 17.2 |
| 13 | 93.2 | | 61.5 | | 1.6 | 558 | 192 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 7.2 | 1.8 | 17.6 |
| 14 | 92.8 | | 67.9 | 0.78 | 1.6 | 559 | 192 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 17.3 |
| 15 | 92.9 | 67.0 | 73.4 | 0.84 | 1.6 | 561 | 193 | 0.6 | | 6.5 | 1.3 | 19.9 |
| 16 | 92.4 | | 71.8 | 0.85 | 1.4 | 561 | 196 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 18.8 |
| 17 | 92.4 | | 75.7 | 0.80 | 1.4 | 560 | 195 | 0.6 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 1.4 | 14.9 |
| 18 | 92.6 | 64.5 | 72.6 | 0.81 | 1.4 | 559 | 195 | 0.6 | 17.8 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 16.3 |
| 19 | | | | | 1.2 | 561 | 196 | 0.6 | 29.5 | 6.4 | 1.7 | 24.9 |
| 20 | 92.8 | | 69.2 | 0.79 | 1.5 | 562 | 194 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 1.1 | 16.8 |
| 21 | 93.7 | 67.4 | 75.8 | 0.82 | 1.7 | 558 | 194 | 0.6 | | 2.9 | 1.5 | 18.6 |
| 22 | 93.0 | | 68.4 | 0.91 | 1.3 | 560 | 194 | 0.6 | | 8.1 | 0.4 | 19.0 |
| 23 | 93.4 | 62.2 | 71.6 | 0.88 | 1.6 | 561 | 197 | 0.6 | | 9.3 | 1.5 | 35.0 |
| 24 | 92.9 | | 81.1 | 0.89 | 1.6 | 559 | 195 | 0.6 | | 4.8 | 0.6 | 22.6 |
| 25 | 93.2 | 71.0 | 73.4 | 0.83 | 1.5 | 559 | 195 | 0.6 | | 7.8 | 0.6 | 24.8 |
| 26 | 93.3 | | | 0.89 | 1.3 | 555 | 194 | 0.6 | | | | |
| 27 | 93.5 | 76.3 | 81.7 | 0.89 | 1.2 | 555 | 195 | 0.6 | | | | |
| 28 | 93.4 | | 68.7 | 0.92 | 1.4 | 555 | 195 | 0.6 | 36.6 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 24.5 |
| 29 | 93.2 | | 72.9 | | 1.4 | 553 | 195 | 0.6 | 30.0 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 28.6 |
| 30 | 93.4 | 73.2 | | 0.85 | 1.5 | 552 | 195 | 0.6 | 15.5 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 18.1 |

Table 3 (continued)
 Operating Data Summary for May 1979
 Critical Solvent Deashing Unit (Two-stage)

| Date, May 1979 | Feed Rate T102 btms 1b/hr | Feed Time, hr | Run No. | Feed from T102 btms | | | | | Ash Concentrate | | | | | SRC | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Ash, % | UC, % | Solv, % | Sulf, % | Melting Point, °F | Ash, % | UC, % | SRC, % | Solv, % | DAS, % | Ash, % | Sulf, % | Solv, % | DAS, % | Melting Point, °F | Recovery %(j) | Recovery %(k) |
| 1 | 125.5 | 7.9 | 163 | 16.5 | 10.2 | 5.7 | 1.70 | 318 | 41.6 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 0.17 | 0.86 | 7.5 | - | 313 | 82.3 | 86.6 |
| 2 | 286.2 | 23.8 | 163 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 1.72 | 311 | 38.8 | 33.9 | 19.0 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 0.37 | 0.93 | 9.3 | - | 284 | 82.8 | 83.5 |
| 3 | | | | 16.4 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 1.85 | 311 | 42.8 | 26.2 | 25.6 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 0.18 | 0.95 | 7.7 | - | 297 | 81.9 | - |
| 4 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5 | 221.0 | 20.9 | 163 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 6.5 | - | 329 | 38.4 | 27.6 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 9.8 | 0.24 | 0.87 | 4.8 | - | 274 | 73.2 | 76.4 |
| 6 | 261.0 | 24.0 | 163 | 16.7 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 1.71 | 306 | 39.1 | 30.9 | 15.9 | 4.5 | 9.6 | 0.21 | 0.88 | 11.2 | - | 279 | 80.7 | 77.9 |
| 7 | 291.6 | 24.0 | 163 | 16.7 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 1.58 | 327 | 40.9 | 21.1 | 25.9 | 3.5 | 8.6 | 0.25 | - | 9.0 | - | 289 | 80.8 | 80.5 |
| 8 | | | | 16.2 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 1.85 | 307 | 39.3 | 25.7 | 23.4 | 3.2 | 8.4 | 0.24 | 0.86 | 7.5 | - | 305 | 79.9 | - |
| 9 | 186.2 | 17.9 | 163 | 17.4 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 1.60 | 311 | 38.7 | 26.3 | 29.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | <0.01 | 0.82 | 4.9 | - | 284 | 72.4 | 64.8 |
| 10 | 268.5 | 24.0 | 163 | 16.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 1.83 | 309 | 43.5 | 27.2 | 15.2 | 11.7 | 2.4 | <0.01 | 0.87 | 8.0 | - | 284 | 80.4 | 69.6 |
| 11 | 331.2 | 12.0 | 163 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 11-12 | 316.0 | 24.0 | AMB | 16.6 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 1.66 | 298 | 42.0 | 29.9 | 15.0 | 4.2 | 8.9 | 0.46 | 0.85 | 5.5 | 0.12 | 277 | 78.7 | 79.6 |
| 12 | 311.2 | 12.0 | 163 | 16.3 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 1.50 | 365 | 42.0 | 31.2 | 18.0 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 0.87 | 0.66 | 7.8 | - | 320 | 80.8 | 82.1 |
| 13 | 292.5 | 24.0 | 163 | 16.0 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 1.70 | 304 | 40.5 | 32.6 | 16.8 | 1.8 | 8.3 | 0.08 | 0.84 | 7.6 | - | 275 | 79.3 | 77.7 |
| 14 | 278.7 | 24.0 | 163 | 16.0 | 9.6 | 6.9 | - | 320 | 40.1 | 37.0 | - | 2.9 | 0.13 | 0.82 | 3.2 | - | 284 | 80.8 | 79.8 | |
| 15 | 238.1 | 22.9 | 163 | 16.0 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 1.62 | 305 | 41.1 | 35.7 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 10.5 | - | - | - | - | - | 80.5 | 76.4 |
| 16 | 284.6 | 24.0 | 163 | 16.0 | 7.8 | 6.4 | - | - | 41.0 | 33.1 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 14.4 | - | - | - | - | - | 80.0 | 83.5 |
| 17 | 290.5 | 18.2 | 163 | 15.5 | 8.2 | 6.2 | - | - | 40.7 | 36.5 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 9.3 | - | - | - | - | - | 81.1 | 71.9 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 165.2 | 6.5 | 163 | 10.7 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 2.12 | 324 | 34.4 | 37.3 | 21.2 | 0.6 | 6.5 | 0.36 | 1.13 | 6.1 | - | 288 | 68.3 | - |
| 22 | | | | 11.5 | 9.0 | 6.5 | - | 343 | 25.0 | 33.6 | 12.0 | 28.2 | 1.2 | - | - | - | - | 67.9 | 68.1 | |
| 22 | 298.0 | 24.0 | 163 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 1.60 | 319 | 26.4 | 34.3 | 11.5 | 19.6 | 8.2 | 0.16 | 0.88 | 6.3 | - | 292 | 73.5 | 71.7 |
| 23 | 312.3 | 24.0 | 163 | 10.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 1.63 | 320 | 27.8 | 40.7 | 17.3 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 0.05 | 0.86 | 2.1 | - | 294 | 75.0 | 73.2 |
| 24 | 283.3 | 19.3 | 163 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 16.7 | - | - | 30.1 | 41.8 | 9.1 | 11.7 | 7.3 | - | 1.01 | 5.5 | - | 286 | 79.0 | 73.1 |
| 25 | 299.8 | 22.9 | 163 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 1.37 | 310 | 30.0 | 39.5 | 11.6 | 6.7 | 12.2 | 0.06 | 0.84 | 6.9 | - | 292 | 79.8 | 74.1 |
| 26 | 316.9 | 12.1 | 163 | 11.5 | 7.5 | - | 1.48 | 318 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 11.2 | 9.3 | 8.6 | - | - | - | - | 77.2 | 74.3 | |
| 27 | 272.8 | 12.0 | BMB | 11.3 | 6.9 | 10.3 | 1.47 | 307 | 29.5 | 39.7 | 15.5 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 0.08 | - | 7.4 | 0 | 288 | 75.6 | 70.4 |
| 28 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 29 | 282.8 | 23.2 | 163 | 10.7 | 8.5 | - | - | - | 28.0 | 51.6 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 5.9 | - | - | - | - | - | 76.5 | 73.3 |
| 30 | 296.5 | 14.7 | 163 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 1.54 | 326 | 28.9 | 42.0 | 14.6 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 0.45 | 0.88 | 6.5 | - | 297 | 78.9 | 71.3 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes appear at the conclusion of Table 4.

Table 4
Operating Data Summary for June 1979

| Date June 1979 | Coal Feed MF 1b/hr | Coal Feed hr | Slurry conc MF coal, % | Feed Gas | | | V131B(a) % conv | B102 Preheater | | | | | R101 Dissolver | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | H ₂ % | to B102 scfh | total scfh | | | | | inlet press, psig | Δp btm, psi | Δp mid, psi | Δp top, psi | outlet temp., °F | Temp. btm °F | Temp. outlet °F | Temp. btm °F | Temp. mid °F | Temp. top °F |
| Run 164 Kentucky 9 (Lafayette) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 256 | 13.3 | 32.7 | 90 | 3,610 | 3,610 | 72.9 | 2,380 | - | 17(m) | - | 855 | (n) | | | | |
| 3 | 249 | 17.6 | 33.7 | 88 | 3,270 | 3,270 | | 2,385 | - | | - | 856 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | 220 | 17.0 | 35.6 | 88 | 2,680 | 2,680 | | 2,387 | - | 20(m) | - | 859 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 241 | 23.4 | 35.2 | 85 | 1,770 | 1,770 | | 2,396 | - | | - | 859 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Run 165 Kentucky 9 (Lafayette) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 412 | 20.0 | 37.1 | 86 | 9,560 | 9,560 | | 2,173 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 781 | 797 | 816 | 35 | 24 | - |
| 15 | 484 | 24 | 37.8 | 85 | 10,200 | 10,200 | 61.5 | 2,196 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 761 | 792 | 823 | 38 | 28 | - |
| 16 | 438 | 24 | 38.3 | 84 | 10,030 | 10,030 | | 2,190 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 757 | 799 | 823 | 41 | 31 | - |
| 17 | 451 | 19.6 | 38.4 | 85 | 10,110 | 10,110 | 66.3 | 2,190 | 8 | 14 | 5 | 759 | 800 | 824 | 44 | 31 | - |
| Run 166 Kentucky 9 (Lafayette) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 441 | 1.5 | 37.7 | | | | | 2,150 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 774 | 800 | 828 | 24 | 20 | - |
| 22 | 319 | 6.0 | 34.5 | 84 | | | | 2,125 | 7 | 2 | - | 831 | 802 | 822 | 31 | 21 | - |
| 23 | 284 | 5.8 | 33.4 | 88 | | | | 2,178 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 778 | 799 | 823 | 22 | 20 | - |
| 24 | 474 | 22.2 | 36.5 | 85 | 10,220 | 10,220 | | 2,197 | - | - | 6 | 775 | 802 | 823 | 29 | 20 | - |
| 25 | 487 | 21.5 | 38.4 | 87 | 10,630 | 10,630 | 65.0 | 2,201 | 23 | 10 | 5 | 772 | 800 | 824 | 29 | 21 | - |
| 26 | 475 | 24 | 41.0 | 85 | 10,440 | 10,440 | 65.2 | 2,200 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 774 | 801 | 825 | 25 | 20 | - |
| 27 | 539 | 13.3 | 41.3 | 85 | 10,570 | 10,570 | | 2,207 | 11 | 13 | 3 | 780 | 801 | 821 | 27 | 20 | - |
| 28 | 505 | 17.6 | 38.4 | 85 | 10,320 | 10,320 | | 2,224 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 762 | 797 | 825 | 35 | 26 | - |
| 29 | 501 | 24 | 40.3 | 85 | 10,430 | 10,430 | 66.4 | 2,231 | 24 | 11 | 8 | 765 | 797 | 822 | 39 | 27 | - |
| 30 | 536 | 24 | 39.0 | 85 | 10,390 | 10,390 | 70.9 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 4 - (continued)
Operating Data Summary for June 1979

| Date June 1979 | Coal conv % MAF | Performance | | | H ₂ con- sumed % MAF | T102 Vacuum Column | | | T102 Vacuum Column (e)(f) | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | SRC yield(b) % MAF coal | SRC yield(c) % MAF coal | sulfur(d) % | | Temperature btm °F | Temperature top °F | press top psia | T104(e) 1t org +350°F wt % | Tray 8 -450°F wt % | wash solvent -350°F wt % |
| Run 164 Kentucky 9 (Lafayette) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 91.2 | - | | | 0.86 | 2.0 | 560 | 195 | 1.5 | | |
| 3 | 90.6 | | | | 0.86 | 2.7 | 564 | 196 | 1.0 | 31.7 | 19.6 |
| 4 | 90.1 | | | | 0.86 | 2.8 | 566 | 201 | 0.9 | 81.7 | 24.4 |
| 5 | - | | | | 0.86 | 2.4 | 566 | 201 | 1.1 | | |
| Run 165 Kentucky 9 (Lafayette) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 2.3 | 566 | 202 | 0.9 | 87.9 | 6.8 | |
| 15 | 94.2 | | 81.8 | 0.79 | 1.6 | 567 | 196 | 0.5 | 88.1 | 8.3 | 3.7 |
| 16 | 94.7 | 63.8 | 65.0 | 0.72 | 1.9 | 573 | 186 | 0.5 | 77.0 | 2.8 | 6.7 |
| 17 | 94.6 | | 70.0 | 0.78 | 1.6 | 585 | 188 | 0.5 | 85.2 | 8.7 | 3.7 |
| Run 166 Kentucky 9 (Lafayette) Coal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 93.8 | | | | | 550 | 183 | 0.4 | | ND | ND |
| 23 | | | | | | 495 | 182 | 3.9 | | | |
| 24 | 94.5 | | 76.4 | 0.70 | 1.7 | 565 | 194 | 0.7 | 18.7 | 7.0 | 5.4 |
| 25 | 92.3 | | 71.0 | 0.89 | 1.6 | 572 | 194 | 0.5 | 15.0 | 3.2 | 6.3 |
| 26 | 94.6 | 62.3 | | | 1.8 | 578 | 199 | 0.6 | 15.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| 27 | 94.2 | | 70.0 | 0.90 | 1.5 | 573 | 222 | 0.7 | 32.8 | 1.3 | 4.1 |
| 28 | 93.4 | | | | 1.7 | 569 | 205 | 0.6 | 0 | - | - |
| 29 | 94.3 | | 74.5 | 0.92 | 2.0 | 569 | 199 | 0.5 | 31.3 | 1.0 | 3.4 |
| 30 | 92.8 | | | 0.95 | 1.8 | 576 | 204 | 0.5 | 40.7 | 1.4 | 52.9 |

Table 4 (continued)
 Operating Data Summary for June 1979
 Critical Solvent Deashing Unit (Two - Stage)

| Date June 1979 | Feed rate T102 btms 1b/hr | Feed time, Run No. | Feed from T102 btms | | | | | Ash Concentrate | | | | | SRC | | | | | Recovery ⁽¹⁾ %(j) | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| | | | Ash, % | UC, % | Solv, % | Sulfur, % | Melting point, °F | Ash, % | UC, % | SRC, (h) | Solv, (h) | DAS, % | Ash, % | Sulfur, % | Solv, % | DAS, % | Melting Point, °F | | | |
| 2 | 233.1 | 11.6 | 164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 174.5 | 13.4 | 164 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 0.94 | 289 | 19.6 | 48.5 | 18.5 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 0.10 | - | 6.3 | 293 | 71.7 | 67.1 | |
| 4 | 313.3 | 12.2 | 164 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 1.43 | 295 | 20.6 | 48.1 | 19.5 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 0.22 | 1.10 | - | 295 | 69.7 | - | |
| 4-5 | 305.5 | 24.0 | AMB | 6.7 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 1.34 | 301 | 18.8 | 52.3 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 8.3 | - | 1.09 | 7.5 | 0.23 | 302 | 77.5 | 73.4 |

Down due to lack of feed

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 24 | 231.8 | 14.8 | 166 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 2.17 | 330 | 22.2 | 40.1 | 26.7 | 4.8 | 6.2 <0.01 | 0.77 | 8.7 | 263 | 72.6 | 71.2 | |
| 25 | 240.1 | 24.0 | 166 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 1.60 | 356 | 25.5 | 30.6 | 28.8 | 6.9 | 8.2 <0.01 | 0.93 | 7.2 | 277 | 74.1 | 70.8 | |
| 26 | 346.9 | 11.5 | 166 | 12.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 | - | 341 | 32.8 | 34.4 | 22.1 | 4.7 | 6.0 | - | - | 297 | 79.4 | 68.4 | |
| 27 | 214.4 | 10.7 | 166 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 1.49 | 300 | 27.0 | 39.3 | 24.7 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 0.25 | 0.81 | 6.7 | 307 | 71.7 | 66.3 |
| 28 | 334.5 | 15.9 | 166 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 1.39 | - | 29.7 | 35.0 | 28.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 0.10 | 0.91 | 10.9 | 278 | 80.2 | 81.5 |
| 29 | 348.4 | 15.3 | 166 | 11.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 1.57 | 295 | 35.7 | 29.9 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 0.11 | 0.80 | 8.1 | 301 | 83.4 | 88.0 |
| 30 | 320.3 | 18.4 | 166 | 11.2 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 1.59 | 317 | 35.0 | 31.9 | 20.0 | 2.6 | 10.5 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 4.9 | 284 | 82.5 | 85.5 |

(a) THF short method.
 (b) Cresol-soluble material.
 (c) V110 lab analysis and forced ash balance method.
 (d) From laboratory workup of V110 Flash Tank sample, distilled at 600°F, 0.1 mm Hg.
 (e) GC.
 (f) Separation normally made in T105 Frac. Col. (not presently operable).
 (g) MB ABC (1200, 7 April - 1200, 10 April).
 (h) 600°F, 0.1 mm Hg.
 (i) % of cresol-soluble feed from T102.
 (j) By forced ash balance.
 (k) By normalized material balance.
 (l) Nuclear density gauges were not operating properly during this period.
 (m) Total ΔP.
 (n) Average at next thermocouple downstream for Run 164 was 882°F.

Table 5
Conditions and Results Summary
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Run | 160 MB | 161 MB | 162 MB | 163 MB | 164 MB |
| <u>Coal</u> | | | | | |
| Volatile matter, (Dry basis, %) | 30.1 | 28.1 | 29.6 | 28.3 | 27.6 |
| H/C atomic ratio | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.80 |
| Microautoclave conversion, % | | | | | |
| short | - | - | - | - | - |
| long | 78.4 | 81.8 | 80.0 | 77.6 | 75.1 |
| <u>Process Solvent</u> | | | | | |
| IBP, °F | 405 | 405 | 401 | 383 | 335 |
| EP, °F | 937 | 937 | 909 | 892 | 838 |
| % minus 450°F/% plus 650°F | 3.7/41.2 | 4.0/35.0 | 8.1/26.8 | 6.3/25.7 | 31.6/15.5 |
| Specific gravity | 1.070 | 1.020 | 1.010 | 1.009 | 0.996 |
| H/C atomic ratio | 1.16 | 1.22 | 1.20 | 1.19 | 1.24 |
| Microautoclave conversion, % | | | | | |
| short run | 73.6 | 71.9 | 74.7 | 67.9 | 66.4 |
| long run | - | 68.9 | 71.8 | 63.5 | 60.0 |
| <u>Operating conditions</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Feed</u> | | | | | |
| Coal feed rate, MF lb/hr | 488 | 498 | 494 | 498 | 241 |
| Concentration, % MF coal | 38.2 | 38.5 | 38.4 | 38.7 | 35.3 |
| Feed gas, Mscf/ton MF coal to B102 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 41.3 | 18.5 | 14.7 |
| Hydrogen purity, Mol % | 81.2 | 81.7 | 84.1 | 81.3 | 84.6 |
| <u>Reaction</u> | | | | | |
| Coal space rate, MF lb/hr-ft ³ | | | | | |
| Cumulative(a) | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 61.8 |
| Dissolver(b) | 35.9 | 36.6 | 36.3 | 36.6 | - |
| Temperature, °F | | | | | |
| Preheater outlet | 784 | 796 | 776 | 848 | 859-885 |
| Dissolver | | | | | |
| Bottom | 809 | 808 | 805 | 811 | - |
| Middle | 824 | 822 | 822 | 824 | - |
| Outlet | 825 | 825 | 825 | 827 | - |
| Pressure, psig | 1,700 | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,700 | - |
| Hydrogen pressure, psia | | | | | |
| Preheater inlet | 1,417 | 1,468 | 1,821 | 1,423 | 2,040 |
| Preheater outlet | 1,302 | 1,305 | 1,669 | 1,247 | - |
| Dissolver outlet | 1,066 | 1,037 | 1,412 | 967 | - |
| <u>Results</u> | | | | | |
| Conversion, % MAF coal | | | | | |
| Preheater | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dissolver | 94.2 | 93.4 | 94.0 | 93.3 | 90.9 |
| Hydrogen consumption(c) | | | | | |
| % MF coal | 2.55 | 2.38 | 2.55 | 2.62 | 1.32 |
| Sulfur, % of SRC product | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.82 | 1.06 |
| Yields, % MF coal(c) | | | | | |
| SRC (d) | 54.92 | 56.92 | 50.95 | 49.41 | 56.33 |
| Organic liquid | 22.55 | 14.62 | 20.48 | 19.99 | 6.63 |

Table 5 (continued)
 Conditions and Results Summary
 Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Run | <u>160 MB</u> | <u>161 MB</u> | <u>162 MB</u> | <u>163 MB</u> | <u>164 MB</u> |
| <u>Results (continued)</u> | | | | | |
| Gases | | | | | |
| C ₁ -C ₅ | 3.82 | 3.65 | 5.58 | 6.63 | 6.00 |
| CO-CO ₂ | 0.31 | 0.50 | 0.16 | 0.46 | 2.17 |
| H ₂ S | 2.73 | 2.69 | 2.73 | 2.28 | 3.57 |
| NH ₃ | 0.33 | 0.21 | 0.62 | 0.43 | 0.28 |
| Water | 2.74 | 4.96 | 3.53 | 4.91 | 9.24 |
| Unreacted coal | 5.23 | 5.78 | 5.22 | 5.81 | 8.33 |
| Ash | 9.91 | 13.04 | 13.27 | 12.73 | 8.77 |
| Dissolver solids conc, 1b/ft ³ | - | - | - | 28.4 | - |

(a) Using 1.6 ft³ as preheater volume, plus 1.5 ft³ for full-dissolver transfer line (2.3 ft³ for dissolver bypass line) plus dissolver volume.
 (b) Using 9.197 ft³ as half-dissolver volume.
 (c) Based upon unadjusted yields, process method.
 (d) Solvent-free basis (distilled to 600°F at 0.1 mm Hg).

Table 6
 Conditions and Results Summary
 Adjusted Yields
 Kentucky 9 Coal

Date, 1979
 Run

25-26 March
 160 MB

Material Balance Method
 Basis

| | Process Method | | V110 Short Method | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced |

Yields, % MF coal

| | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <u>Gases</u> | | | | |
| H ₂ S | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| CO ₂ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CO | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| C | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| C ¹ | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| C ² | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| C ³ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| C ₄₋₅ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| NH ₃ | 2.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| <u>Water</u> | | | | |
| C _{5-350°F} | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 350-450°F | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| 450-950°F | 17.5 | 16.6 | 15.5 | 14.7 |

SRC (d)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <u>Oil</u> | 13.8 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 15.7 |
| Asphaltene | 23.7 | 24.1 | 20.1 | 20.4 |
| Benzene insoluble (a) | 17.4 | 17.7 | 21.3 | 21.6 |
| <u>Ash</u> | 9.9 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.4 |
| <u>Unreacted coal</u> | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 |

Hydrogen consumption, % MF coal

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Organic liquid yield, (b)

| <u>Distribution, % of total liquid product (c)</u> | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| IBP-350°F | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.5 |
| 350-450°F | 16.1 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 17.9 |
| 450-550°F | 40.6 | 41.1 | 42.3 | 43.0 |
| 550-650°F | 22.1 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 21.0 |
| 650-EP°F | 14.6 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 10.7 |

Table 6 (continued)
 Conditions and Results Summary
 Adjusted Yields
 Kentucky 9 Coal

Date, 1979
 Run

9-10 April
 161 MB

| Material Balance Method Basis | Process Method | | V110 Short Method | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced |
| <u>Yields, % MF coal</u> | | | | |
| Gases | | | | |
| H ₂ S | 2.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| CO ₂ | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| CO | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| C ₁ | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| C ₂ | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| C ₃ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| C ₄ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| NH ₃ | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Water | 5.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 6.2 |
| Distillates | | | | |
| C ₅ -350°F | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 350-450°F | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 450-950°F | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| SRC | | | | |
| Oil | 13.4 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 14.1 |
| Asphaltene | 22.5 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 21.6 |
| Benzene insoluble ^(a) | 21.0 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 22.6 |
| Ash | 13.0 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 13.0 |
| Unreacted coal | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Hydrogen consumption, % MF coal | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Organic liquid yield, ^(b) | | | | |
| Distribution, % of total liquid product ^(c) | | | | |
| IBP-350°F | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| 350-450°F | 46.4 | 47.3 | 47.0 | 50.3 |
| 450-550°F | 66.8 | 67.8 | 67.4 | 70.2 |
| 550-650°F | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 12.2 |
| 650-EP°F | -32.4 | -34.5 | -33.5 | -38.8 |

Table 6 (continued)
 Conditions and Results Summary
 Adjusted Yields
 Kentucky 9 Coal

Date, 1979
 Run

26-27 April
 162 MB

Material Balance Method
 Basis

Yields, % MF coal

Gases

| | Process Method | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced |
| H ₂ S | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 |
| CO ₂ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CO | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| C ₁ | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| C ₂ | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| C ₃ | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| C ₄₋₅ | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| NH ₃ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Water | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.1 |

Distillates

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| C ₅ -350°F | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 350-450°F | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| 450-950°F | 15.6 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 10.9 |

SRC

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Oil | 14.5 | 15.1 | 17.6 | 18.2 |
| Asphaltene | 29.6 | 30.6 | 27.2 | 28.1 |
| Benzene insoluble (a) | 6.9 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 9.3 |
| Ash | 13.3 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.4 |
| Unreacted coal | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |

Hydrogen consumption, % MF coal

Organic liquid yield, (b)

Distribution, % of
 total liquid product (c)

| | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| IBP-350°F | 6.0 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.7 |
| 350-450°F | 17.4 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 20.2 |
| 450-550°F | 43.2 | 42.9 | 45.1 | 45.0 |
| 550-650°F | 17.2 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 14.1 |
| 650-EP°F | 16.2 | 16.1 | 13.2 | 13.0 |

Table 6 (continued)
 Conditions and Results Summary
 Adjusted Yields
 Kentucky 9 Coal

Date, 1979
 Run

11-12 May
 163 MB

Material Balance Method
 Basis

Yields, % MF coal

Gases

| | Process Method | V110 Short Method | | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced |
| H ₂ S | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| CO ₂ | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| CO | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| C ₁ | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| C ₂ | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| C ₃ | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| C ₄₋₅ | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| NH ₃ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Water | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 |

Distillates

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| C ₅ -350°F | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 350-450°F | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 450-950°F | 13.3 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12.7 |

SRC

| | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Oil | 10.0 | 10.2 | 15.8 | 16.1 |
| Asphaltene | 23.6 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 21.3 |
| Benzene insoluble(a) | 15.7 | 15.9 | 13.3 | 13.4 |
| Ash | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.6 |
| Unreacted coal | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 |

Hydrogen consumption, % MF coal

2.6 2.4 2.6 2.4

Organic liquid yield, (b)

Distribution, % of
 total liquid product(c)

| | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|
| IBP-350°F | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 350-450°F | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 26.8 |
| 450-550°F | 50.8 | 51.4 | 51.1 | 52.0 |
| 550-650°F | -9.8 | -9.3 | -10.5 | -10.7 |
| 650-EP°F | 25.3 | 24.4 | 25.2 | 24.1 |

Table 6 (continued)
 Conditions and Results Summary
 Adjusted Yields
 Kentucky 9 Coal

Date, 1979
 Run

4-5 June
 164 MB

Material Balance Method
 Basis

Yields, % MF coal

Gases

| | Process Method | | V110 Short Method | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced | Unadjusted | Elementally balanced |
| H ₂ S | 3.6 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 1.4 |
| CO ₂ | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.7 |
| CO | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| C ₁ | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| C ₂ | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| C ₃ | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| C ₄₋₅ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| NH ₃ | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Water | 9.2 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 8.2 |

88

Distillates

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| C ₅ -350°F | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 350-450°F | -9.8 | -9.6 | -8.3 | -8.5 |
| 450-950°F | 14.8 | 17.1 | 22.8 | 23.0 |

SRC

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Oil | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Asphaltene | 23.5 | 23.8 | 15.3 | 15.6 |
| Benzene insoluble (a) | 30.2 | 30.8 | 32.7 | 33.4 |
| Ash | 8.8 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 9.1 |
| Unreacted coal | 8.3 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 9.1 |

Hydrogen consumption, % MF coal

1.3 1.0 1.3 1.3

Organic liquid yield, (b)

| <u>Distribution, % of total liquid product (c)</u> | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| IBP-350°F | 24.4 | 18.7 | 10.5 | 10.6 |
| 350-450°F | -148.2 | -105.0 | -51.2 | -52.5 |
| 450-550°F | 7.7 | 14.4 | 22.3 | 22.1 |
| 550-650°F | 35.4 | 31.2 | 27.1 | 27.3 |
| 650-EP°F | 180.7 | 140.7 | 91.9 | 92.5 |

(a) Benzene insoluble, cresol soluble.

(b) Liquid fractions by GC determination.

(c) A negative value indicates that the amount of that fraction decreased because part of that fraction was consumed in the process.

(d) Solvent-free basis (distilled to 600°F and 0.1 mm Hg).

Table 7
 Conditions and Results Summary
 Dissolver Bypass Run
 Kentucky 9 Coal

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Run | 164 MB |
| Date, 1979 | 2-5 June |
| Time Period | <u>0940, 2 June - 2222, 5 June</u> |
| <u>Solvent</u> | |
| <u>Microautoclave conversion, %</u> | V131B |
| short run | 66.4 |
| long run | 60.0 |
| <u>Feed</u> | |
| Coal rate, MF lb/hr | 241 |
| Concentration, % MF | 35.3 |
| Gas rate, Mscf/ton MF coal | |
| to preheater inlet | 14.7 |
| Hydrogen purity, mol % | 84.6 |
| <u>Reactor Conditions</u> | |
| Coal space rate, (a) MF lb/hr-ft ³ | 61.8 |
| <u>Preheater Temperature, °F</u> | |
| Turn 15 skin/fluid | 707/715 |
| Turn 23 skin/fluid | 790/735 |
| Turn 31 skin/fluid | 840/819 |
| Turn 37 skin/fluid | 861/- |
| Outlet fluid | 858 |
| <u>Inlet pressure, psig</u> | 2,396 |
| <u>Pressure drop, psi</u> | |
| total | 19.5 |
| <u>Results</u> | |
| Conversion, % MAF coal | 90.9 |
| Hydrogen consumed, (b) % MAF coal | 1.44 |
| SRC yield, % MAF coal | |
| V110 drumout basis (c) | 71.9 |
| Forced ash balance basis (d) | 78.2 |
| Sulfur in SRC, % | 1.06 |

(a) Using 1.6 ft³ as preheater reaction volume plus 2.3 ft³ for transfer line.

(b) Based upon on-line hydrogen analyzers and gas flow rates.

(c) Based upon laboratory distillation of filtered V110 sample @ 600°F, 0.1 mm Hg absolute; using V110 drumout basis.

(d) SRC yield, % MAF coal

$$= \frac{100 \times (\% \text{ ash in MF coal}) \times (\% \text{ SRC in V110})}{(\% \text{ ash in V110}) \times (100 - \% \text{ ash in MF coal})}$$

Table 8
 Condition's and Results Summary
 CSD Yield Data
 Kentucky 9 Coal

| Run | 160 MB | | 161 MB | | 162 MB | | 163 MB | | 164 MB | |
|--|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Feed Rate, lb/hr | 284 | | 332 | | 294 | | 311 | | 316 | |
| <u>Yields</u> | (a) % MF Coal | % of Feed |
| SRC | | | | | | | | | | |
| oil | 13.5 | 17.3 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 13.7 | 17.9 | 12.1 | 15.9 | 8.9 | 6.6 |
| asphaltene | 24.9 | 31.8 | 26.1 | 32.1 | 24.7 | 32.2 | 20.6 | 27.2 | 21.1 | 15.1 |
| preasphaltene | 9.3 | 12.0 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 10.3 |
| unreacted coal | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| ash | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 |
| deashing solvent | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Ash concentrate | | | | | | | | | | |
| oil | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| asphaltene | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| preasphaltene | 6.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 8.8 | 6.5 |
| unreacted coal | 6.2 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 11.4 | 25.1 | 18.6 |
| ash | 9.8 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 12.8 | 16.7 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 9.0 | 6.7 |
| deashing solvent | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 3.2 |
| <u>SRC Recovery</u> ^(b) | 80.4 | | 76.3 | | 81.6 | | 78.7 | | 77.4 | |
| <u>Distillate</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| in SRC, wt % | - | | 3.2 | | 11.2 | | 5.5 | | 7.5 | |
| in Light SRC, wt % | 34.5 | | 33.5 | | 28 | | 25.4 | | 14.5 | |
| <u>Deashing Solvent Loss, % of KM feed</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| total | 12.3 | | 9.7 | | 15.1 | | 7.8 | | 11.6 | |
| to products | 2.6 | | 1.6 | | 5.6 | | 4.0 | | 3.3 | |

(a) Based upon adjusted coal feed and KM feed (from T102) rates which produced elementally balanced material balances.

(b) Based upon net SRC in feed and SRC product stream.

(c) @ 600°F and 0.1 mm Hg.

Table 9
Coal Feed Summary
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Run | Coal | Feed Slurry Conc. | | Coal Feed, Pounds | | | Weighted Average, wt % | | |
|----------|------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|------|------|
| | | MF lb/hr | % MF Coal | As-is | MF | MAF | Moist | Ash | Sulf |
| 161(a) | Ky 9 | 498 | 38.6 | 133,565 | 131,980 | 118,224 | 1.2 | 11.1 | 3.2 |
| 162 | Ky 9 | 487 | 38.1 | 225,861 | 224,498 | 195,073 | 0.6 | 13.1 | 3.2 |
| 163 | Ky 9 | 502 | 38.4 | 330,559 | 328,671 | 291,775 | 0.6 | 11.2 | 3.2 |
| 164 | Ky 9 | 246 | 34.4 | 17,689 | 17,507 | 15,986 | 1.0 | 8.7 | 3.0 |
| 165 | Ky 9 | 453 | 38.2 | 39,935 | 39,703 | 36,218 | 0.6 | 8.8 | 3.1 |
| 166(b) | Ky 9 | 488 | 39.0 | 79,036 | 78,107 | 71,345 | 1.2 | 8.7 | 2.3 |
| Averages | | 483 | 38.3 | | | | 0.8 | 11.2 | 3.0 |
| Totals | | | | 826,645 | 820,466 | 728,621 | | | |

(a) April portion of run.
(b) June portion of run.

Table 10
SRC Production Summary

| Run | Coal | MCIF, 1b/hr | | MCIF yield, % MAF coal | Analysis, wt % | | | | MP °F | MF | | MAF | | SRC, Pounds | |
|----------|------|-------------|-----|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | | K125 | KM | | Solv | CI | Ash | S | | K125 | KM | K125 | KM | K125 | KM |
| 161(a) | Ky 9 | 99 | 205 | 68.0 | 8.1 | 23.1 | 15.1 | 1.6 | 370 | 33,882 | 70,707 | 28,844 | 59,952 | 26,164 | 54,218 |
| 162 | Ky 9 | 178 | 94 | 64.2 | 6.4 | 25.3 | 16.7 | 1.7 | 320 | 109,331 | 58,423 | 91,158 | 48,668 | 82,022 | 43,234 |
| 163 | Ky 9 | 147 | 154 | 67.4 | 8.2 | 22.9 | 14.8 | 1.7 | 319 | 124,809 | 130,460 | 106,712 | 110,862 | 95,976 | 100,934 |
| 164 | Ky 9 | 37 | 187 | 63.4(c) | 9.4 | 17.1 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 284 | 3,225 | 16,095 | 2,965 | 14,884 | 2,668 | 13,357 |
| 165 | Ky 9 | 260 | 0 | 62.8 | 5.3 | 17.7 | 9.3 | 1.1 | 335 | 27,653 | 0 | 25,090 | 0 | 22,758 | 0 |
| 166(b) | Ky 9 | 130 | 162 | 65.4 | 6.9 | 16.1 | 10.7 | 1.7 | 326 | 25,336 | 31,453 | 22,620 | 28,097 | 20,803 | 25,835 |
| Averages | | 160 | 157 | 66.1 | 8.3 | 22.6 | 14.5 | 1.6 | 328 | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | | | | 324,236 | 307,138 | 277,389 | 262,463 | 250,391 | 237,578 |

(a) April portion of run.

(b) June portion of run.

(c) With LSRC input removed.

Table 11
Solvent Refined Coal Analyses
Kentucky 9 Coal

Date, 1979

| Run | 9-10 April | | | 26-27 April | | |
|---|------------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Sample | 161 MB | 161 MB | V110(a) | 162 MB | 162 MB | V110(a) |
| <u>Proximate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | | |
| Volatile Matter | 21.40 | 42.18 | 37.99 | 39.77 | 43.99 | 41.43 |
| Fixed Carbon | 62.78 | 57.35 | 59.26 | 42.91 | 55.71 | 58.25 |
| Moisture | <0.01 | 0.21 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Ash | 15.82 | 0.26 | 2.75 | 17.32 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | | |
| Carbon | 70.59 | 86.48 | 86.46 | 70.84 | 86.21 | 85.98 |
| Hydrogen | 4.72 | 5.86 | 5.75 | 5.30 | 6.28 | 6.01 |
| Nitrogen | 1.38 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.73 | 2.08 | 2.05 |
| Sulfur | 1.74 | 1.35 | 0.89 | 1.60 | 0.91 | 0.94 |
| Chlorine | 0.30 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.36 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| Ash | 15.82 | 0.26 | 2.75 | 17.32 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| Oxygen, by difference | 5.45 | 4.35 | 2.33 | 2.85 | 4.18 | 4.61 |
| Heating Value, Btu/lb | 13,263 | 15,442 | 15,792 | 13,160 | 15,672 | 15,980 |
| <u>Sulfur Forms, wt %</u> | | | | | | |
| Pyritic | 0.34 | <0.01 | 0.01 | 0.06 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Sulfate | 0.02 | <0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Sulfide | 0.75 | 0.03 | ND | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Organic | 0.63 | 1.31 | 0.85 | 1.02 | 0.89 | 0.93 |
| Melting Point, °F | 320 | 336 | 365 | 300 | 276 | 140 |
| <u>Distillate</u> | | | | | | |
| at 500°F, wt % | 2.1 | 2.3 | - | 1.3 | 2.1 | - |
| vacuum, mm Hg | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.03 | 0.02 | - |
| at 600°F, wt % | 6.5 | 3.2 | - | 6.1 | 11.2 | - |
| vacuum, mm Hg | 0.1 | 0.5 | - | 0.1 | 0.05 | - |
| <u>Solvent Fractionation Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | | |
| Oil(b) | 23.0 | 21.4 | 24.2 | 26.8 | 32.7 | 33.9 |
| Asphaltenes(c) | 27.7 | 63.2 | 37.0 | 39.4 | 58.9 | 50.1 |
| Benzene insoluble(d) | 26.1 | 15.0 | 36.0 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 16.1 |
| Cresol insoluble | 7.4 | 0.1 | 0 | 7.6 | 0.1 | - |
| Ash | 15.8 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 17.3 | 0.3 | - |

Table 11 (continued)
 Solvent Refined Coal Analyses
 Kentucky 9 Coal

Date, 1979

Run

Sample

Proximate Analysis, wt %

Volatile Matter
 Fixed Carbon
 Moisture
 Ash

Ultimate Analysis, wt %

Carbon
 Hydrogen
 Nitrogen
 Sulfur
 Chlorine
 Ash
 Oxygen, by difference

Heating Value, Btu/lb

Sulfur Forms, wt %

Pyritic
 Sulfate
 Sulfide
 Organic

Melting Point, °F

Distillate

at 500°F, wt %
 vacuum, mm Hg
 at 600°F, wt %
 vacuum, mm Hg

Solvent Fractionation Analysis, wt %

Oil(b)
 Asphaltenes(c)
 Benzene insoluble(d)
 Cresol insoluble
 Ash

11-12 May

163 MB

CSD-Feed

CSD-SRC

V110(a)

4-5 June

164 MB

CSD-Feed

CSD-SRC

V110(a)

(a) Laboratory filtered and vacuum distilled.

(b) Pentane soluble.

(c) Benzene soluble, pentane insoluble.

(d) Cresol soluble.

Table 12
Feed Coal Analyses

| Coal Date Run | Kentucky 9 25-26 March 160 MB | Kentucky 9 9-10 April 161 MB | Kentucky 9 26-27 April 162 MB | Kentucky 9 11-12 May 163 MB | Kentucky 9 4-5 June 164 MB |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Proximate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Moisture | 1.02 | 0.84 | 0.24 | 0.84 | 0.92 |
| Ash | 10.51 | 12.60 | 13.44 | 12.90 | 8.77 |
| Volatile Matter | 29.74 | 27.83 | 29.56 | 28.11 | 27.33 |
| Fixed Carbon | 58.73 | 58.73 | 56.76 | 58.15 | 62.98 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 71.65 | 70.16 | 68.70 | 69.60 | 72.66 |
| Hydrogen | 5.10 | 4.67 | 4.54 | 4.80 | 4.91 |
| Nitrogen | 1.46 | 1.67 | 1.45 | 0.88 | 0.95 |
| Chlorine | 0.20 | 0.45 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.26 |
| Sulfur | 3.61 | 2.86 | 3.27 | 3.30 | 2.88 |
| Ash | 10.51 | 12.60 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 8.77 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 7.47 | 7.59 | 8.36 | 8.24 | 9.57 |
| <u>Dry Heating Value, Btu/lb</u> | | | | | |
| | 12,976 | 12,530 | 12,677 | 13,930 | 13,665 |
| <u>Sulfur Forms, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Pyritic | 1.11 | 1.30 | 1.17 | 1.58 | 1.11 |
| Sulfate | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 | <0.01 | 0.14 |
| Sulfide | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | <0.01 | 0.02 |
| Organic | 2.43 | 1.51 | 2.07 | 1.72 | 1.61 |
| <u>Mineral Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Phos. pentoxide, P_2O_5 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| Silica, SiO_2 | 55.90 | 54.42 | 50.66 | 54.13 | 53.54 |
| Ferric Oxide, Fe_2O_3 | 13.26 | 17.65 | 18.75 | 18.18 | 18.06 |
| Alumina, Al_2O_3 | 20.93 | 19.79 | 20.57 | 19.03 | 21.43 |
| Titania, TiO_2 | 1.56 | 1.12 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 0.90 |
| Lime, CaO | 1.97 | 1.86 | 1.57 | 1.62 | 0.92 |
| Magnesia, MgO | 0.98 | 1.21 | 1.08 | 1.23 | 0.80 |
| Sulfur Trioxide, SO_3 | 1.59 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.99 | 0.57 |
| Potassium Oxide, K_2O | 2.37 | 2.66 | 4.89 | 3.01 | 2.80 |
| Sodium Oxide, Na_2O | 0.37 | 0.51 | 0.49 | 0.35 | 0.46 |
| Undetermined | 0.91 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.44 |

Table 13
Slurry Preheater Operating Data
Kentucky 9 Coal
Fluid: Slurry/H₂

| | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Date, 1979 | | | | |
| Run/Test | 161 MB | 162 MB | 163 MB | 164 MB |
| Feed gas rate, scfh | 9,860 | 10,100 | 4,600 | 2,150 |
| Temperature, °F (a) | | | | |
| Feed inlet | | | | |
| TR 344-7 | 130 | 133 | 126 | 149 |
| Turn 7 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 344-6/5 | 421/385 | 420/398 | 511/446 | 542/437 |
| Turn 7 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 36 | 22 | 65 | 105 |
| Turn 15 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 401-1/2 | 579/512 | 584/530 | 695/609 | 713/640 |
| Turn 15 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 67 | 54 | 86 | 73 |
| Turn 19 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 401-3/4 | 626/564 | 639/572 | 723/672 | 770/716 |
| Turn 19 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 62 | 67 | 51 | 54 |
| Turn 23 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 401-5/6 | 648/521 | 655/532 | 757/709 | 806/751 |
| Turn 23 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 127 | 123 | 48 | 55 |
| Turn 27 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 401-7/8 | 702/620 | 695/615 | 807/666 | 862/767 |
| Turn 27 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 82 | 80 | 141 | 98 |
| Turn 31 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 401-9/10 | 730/710 | 723/703 | 807/767 | 856/839 |
| Turn 31 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 20 | 20 | 40 | 17 |
| Turn 33 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 401-11/12 | 758/712 | 745/702 | 838/771 | 854/790 |
| Turn 33 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 46 | 43 | 67 | 64 |
| Turn 35 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 401-13/14 | 806/711 | 786/703 | 870/791 | 878/769 |
| Turn 35 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 95 | 83 | 79 | 109 |
| Turn 37 skin/fluid | | | | |
| TR 401-15/16 | 807/747 | 790/736 | 866/829 | 877/- |
| Turn 37 skin/fluid | | | | |
| Δt | 60 | 54 | 37 | - |

Table 13 (continued)
 Slurry Preheater Operating Data
 Kentucky 9 Coal
 Fluid: Slurry/H₂

| Date, 1979 | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run/Test | 161 MB | 162 MB | 163 MB | 164 MB |
| Feed gas rate, scfh | 9,860 | 10,100 | 4,600 | 2,150 |
| B102 outlet | | | | |
| TR 401-17 (b) (TE 344-12) | 796 | - | - | - |
| TR 401-18 (TE 329) | 797 | 776 | 848 | 859 |
| TR 401-19 (TE 368) | 796 | 779 | 872 | 891 |
| Stack TR 308 | 1,000 | 958 | 985 | 939 |
| Pressure, psig | | | | |
| Inlet | 1,782 | 2,150 | 1,735 | 2,396 |
| Outlet (by difference) | 1,725 | 2,108 | 1,700 | 2,368 |
| Pressure drop ΔP, psi | | | | |
| Inlet to turn 23, DPT 368 | 11.7 | 16.6 | 11.4 | 5.7 |
| Turn 23 to turn 31, DPT 370 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 5.4 | 2.4 |
| Turn 31 to coil outlet, DPT 371 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Total, Σ (368 + 370 + 371) | 31.4 | 36.0 | 19.5 | 10.2 |
| Fuel oil, gph | | | | |
| FR 307 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 8.4 |

(a) See Figure 4 for location of thermocouples.

(b) Used as outlet temperature.

Table 14
Dissolver Temperature Profile
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 9-10 April | | | 26 April | | | 11-12 May | | |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|
| Run | 161 MB | | | 162 MB | | | 163 MB | | |
| Dissolver Volume in use, % | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | |
| Temperature, °F | Min | Avg | Max | Min | Avg | Max | Min | Avg | Max |
| TR 401-17 (Preheater Outlet) | 787 | 796 | 802 | 768 | 776 | 787 | 835 | 849 | 851 |
| TR 401-21 (Feed Inlet) | 767 | 776 | 777 | 753 | 759 | 762 | 759 | 767 | 768 |
| TR 401-22 (Dissolver Bottom) | 792 | 808 | 813 | 800 | 805 | 808 | 803 | 811 | 817 |
| TR 401-23 | 799 | 811 | 814 | 805 | 809 | 812 | 809 | 814 | 820 |
| TR 401-24 | 799 | 812 | 817 | 806 | 809 | 813 | 809 | 815 | 821 |
| TR 401-25 | 801 | 813 | 817 | 809 | 813 | 816 | 812 | 817 | 824 |
| TR 401-26 | 804 | 814 | 817 | 811 | 813 | 816 | 812 | 817 | 824 |
| TR 401-27 | 809 | 816 | 819 | 812 | 815 | 819 | 814 | 820 | 826 |
| TR 401-28 | 810 | 818 | 821 | 812 | 817 | 821 | 815 | 822 | 828 |
| TR 401-29 | 818 | 820 | 822 | 815 | 819 | 823 | 817 | 823 | 829 |
| TR 401-30 ^(a) | 820 | 822 | 827 | 817 | 822 | 825 | 817 | 824 | 832 |
| TR 401-31 | 821 | 823 | 827 | 819 | 822 | 826 | 820 | 825 | 832 |
| TR 401-32 | 822 | 824 | 829 | 820 | 823 | 827 | 821 | 826 | 833 |
| TR 401-33 | 822 | 825 | 829 | 820 | 824 | 828 | 818 | 826 | 833 |
| TR 401-34 ^(b) | 822 | 825 | 829 | 820 | 825 | 829 | 819 | 827 | 833 |

(a) Slurry temperature near 50% outlet.

(b) Slurry temperature near 75% outlet.

Table 15
Reaction Solids Analyses
(V144 Emergency Blowdown Tank)

Coal
Date, 1979
Blowdown Solids

Kentucky 9
30 May
V144/AWS

| <u>Quantity, lb</u> | 386 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| <u>Proximate Analysis, wt %</u> | |
| Moisture | 0.71 |
| Ash | 54.98 |
| Volatile Matter | 8.44 |
| Fixed carbon, by difference | 35.87 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | |
| Carbon | 34.81 |
| Hydrogen | 1.79 |
| Nitrogen | 0.51 |
| Sulfur | 8.95 |
| Chlorine | 1.08 |
| Ash | 52.86 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | - |
| <u>Sulfur Forms, wt %</u> | |
| Pyritic | 0.77 |
| Sulfate | 0.21 |
| Sulfide | 5.71 |
| Organic | 2.26 |
| <u>Mineral Analysis of Ash, wt %</u> | |
| Phos. Pentoxide, P_2O_5 | 0.08 |
| Silica, SiO_2 | 35.07 |
| Ferric oxide, Fe_2O_3 | 44.31 |
| Alumina, Al_2O_3 | 13.20 |
| Titania, TiO_2 | 1.18 |
| Lime, CaO | 2.13 |
| Magnesia, MgO | 0.65 |
| Sulfur Trioxide, SO_3 | 0.77 |
| Potassium Oxide, K_2O | 1.16 |
| Sodium Oxide, Na_2O | 0.28 |
| Undetermined | 1.17 |
| Carbon dioxide, wt % | 0.06 |
| <u>Wet Screen Analysis, wt %</u> | |
| retained on mesh | |
| 50 | 6.2 |
| 100 | 5.9 |
| 200 | 12.3 |
| 270 | 12.3 |
| 325 | 22.0 |
| -325 | 41.3 |
| Solids density, gm/cc | 1.515 |

Table 16
Reaction Section Operating Data
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run | 160 MB | 161 MB | 162 MB | 163 MB | 164 MB |
| <u>Dissolver volume in use, %</u> | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | (c) |
| <u>Flow rates, lb/hr</u> | | | | | |
| MF coal to B102 | 488 | 498 | 494 | 498 | 241 |
| Solvent to B102 | 788 | 794 | 793 | 788 | 442 |
| Light solvent from V105 | 139 | 157 | 204 | 209 | 74 |
| Water from V105 | 19 | 25 | 19 | 27 | 24 |
| <u>Gas flow rates, scfh</u> | | | | | |
| Feed gas to B102 bypassing B102 | 9,801 | 9,920 | 10,225 | 4,595 | 1,769 |
| Makeup hydrogen | 3,008 | 2,992 | 3,317 | 3,456 | 1,228 |
| Recycle gas from V104 | 11,490 | 11,072 | 11,862 | 9,345 | 6,265 |
| HP purge gas | 508 | 695 | 708 | 841 | 356 |
| LP vent gas from V105 | 410 | 299 | 570 | 484 | 433 |
| Degas vent(a) | 80 | 91 | 124 | 167 | 112 |
| Gas removed by caustic scrubber | 138 | 143 | 118 | 129 | 131 |
| <u>Temperature, °F</u> | | | | | |
| B102 outlet | 784 | 796 | 776(d) | 848(d) | 859(d) |
| R101 bottom | 809 | 808 | 805 | 811 | - |
| R101 middle(b) | 824 | 822 | 822 | 824 | - |
| R101 top(b) | 825 | 825 | 825 | 827 | - |
| V103 HP flash | 610 | 610 | 633 | 630 | 643 |
| V104 HP vent | 75 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 80 |
| V110 LP flash | 552 | 541 | 572 | 566 | 563 |
| <u>Pressure, psig</u> | | | | | |
| B102 inlet | 1,730 | 1,782 | 2,150 | 1,735 | 2,396 |
| B102 outlet | 1,703 | 1,725 | 2,108 | 1,700 | 2,368 |
| V110 outlet gas | 112 | 120 | 120 | 100 | 139 |
| V105 outlet gas | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| <u>Hydrogen purity, vol %</u> | | | | | |
| Feed gas to B102 | 81.2 | 81.7 | 84.1 | 81.3 | 84.6 |
| Recycle gas from V104 | 75.9 | 77.2 | 80.1 | 76.4 | 73.7 |
| Recycle gas from V106 | 77.4 | 78.6 | 80.8 | 77.3 | 75.1 |
| LP vent gas from V105 | 38.3 | 39.6 | 42.6 | 37.8 | 42.7 |
| Degas vent | 68.7 | 61.6 | 64.4 | 66.0 | 65.3 |

(a) Includes compressor vents, plus on-line GC sample streams.

(b) Liquid.

(c) Dissolver bypassed.

(d) Thermocouple outlet (pt. 17) bad, used pt. 18 instead.

Table 17
High Pressure Vent Separator Gas Analyses (V104)
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| Component | Mol wt | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % |
| H ₂ | 2.02 | 75.9 | 77.2 | 80.1 | 76.4 |
| N ₂ | 28.02 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| CO | 28.00 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| CO ₂ | 44.00 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.1 |
| H ₂ S | 34.08 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| CH ₄ | 16.03 | 16.4 | 15.7 | 13.7 | 15.6 |
| C ₂ H ₂ | 26.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₂ H ₄ | 28.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₂ H ₆ | 30.05 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| C ₃ H ₆ | 42.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₃ H ₈ | 44.06 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| iC ₄ H ₁₀ | 58.08 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 |
| nC ₄ H ₁₀ | 58.08 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| iC ₅ H ₁₂ | 72.15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| nC ₅ H ₁₂ | 72.15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₆ H ₁₄ | 86.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 18
Decanter Vent Gas Analyses (V105)
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| Component | Mol wt | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % |
| H ₂ | 2.02 | 38.3 | 39.6 | 42.6 | 37.8 |
| N ₂ | 28.02 | 28.9 | 21.5 | 19.3 | 23.4 |
| CO | 28.00 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| CO ₂ | 44.00 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| H ₂ S | 34.08 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 2.3 |
| CH ₄ | 16.03 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 12.4 |
| C ₂ H ₂ | 26.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₂ H ₄ | 28.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₂ H ₆ | 30.05 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 8.5 |
| C ₃ H ₆ | 42.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₃ H ₈ | 44.06 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.9 |
| iC ₄ H ₁₀ | 58.08 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| nC ₄ H ₁₀ | 58.08 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| iC ₅ H ₁₂ | 72.15 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| nC ₅ H ₁₂ | 72.15 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| C ₆ H ₁₄ | 86.18 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 2.6 |

Table 19
Degas Vent Gas Analyses (V132)
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run | | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| Component | Mol wt | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % |
| H ₂ | 2.02 | 68.7 | 61.6 | 64.4 | 66.0 | 65.3 |
| N ₂ | 28.02 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 16.0 | 12.6 | 34.4 |
| CO | 28.00 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |
| CO ₂ | 44.00 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H ₂ S | 34.08 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH ₄ | 16.03 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 0.2 |
| C ₂ H ₂ | 26.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₂ H ₄ | 28.03 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 |
| C ₂ H ₆ | 30.05 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 0.1 |
| C ₃ H ₆ | 42.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₃ H ₈ | 44.06 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0 |
| iC ₄ H ₁₀ | 58.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| nC ₄ H ₁₀ | 58.08 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 |
| iC ₅ H ₁₂ | 72.15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| nC ₅ H ₁₂ | 72.15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₆ H ₁₄ | 86.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 20
Flare Gas Analyses (K110)
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run | | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| Component | Mol wt | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % | Mole % |
| H ₂ | 2.02 | 39.8 | 43.1 | 37.2 | 41.3 | 17.6 |
| N ₂ | 28.02 | 47.6 | 44.2 | 50.0 | 44.1 | 72.1 |
| CO | 28.00 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| CO ₂ | 44.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 |
| H ₂ S | 34.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 |
| CH ₄ | 16.03 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 5.1 |
| C ₂ H ₂ | 26.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₂ H ₄ | 28.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₂ H ₆ | 30.05 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.3 |
| C ₃ H ₆ | 42.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C ₃ H ₈ | 44.06 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| iC ₄ H ₁₀ | 58.08 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| nC ₄ H ₁₀ | 58.08 | 0 | 0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| iC ₅ H ₁₂ | 72.15 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| nC ₅ H ₁₂ | 72.15 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| C ₆ H ₁₄ | 86.18 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 |

Table 21
Low Pressure Flash (V110) Product Analyses
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run | 160 MB | 161 MB | 162 MB | 163 MB | 164 MB |
| <u>Composition, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Cresol Insoluble (CI) | 6.7 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 6.8 |
| Ash | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| SRC ^(a) | 25.8 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 25.7 | 39.2 |
| Distillate ^(b) | 67.5 | 65.7 | 64.4 | 65.5 | 54.0 |
| <u>Distillate Composition, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| IBP-350°F | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 |
| 350-450°F | 3.4 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 16.0 |
| 450-550°F | 22.9 | 30.7 | 32.1 | 35.9 | 32.4 |
| 550-650°F | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 25.6 | 21.4 |
| 650°F-EP | 44.2 | 34.1 | 32.9 | 32.7 | 29.4 |
| <u>Distillate, lab</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 86.54 | 87.50 | 86.52 | 85.78 | 86.68 |
| Hydrogen | 8.97 | 8.93 | 8.87 | 8.95 | 8.63 |
| Nitrogen | 0.68 | 0.85 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 1.25 |
| Sulfur | 0.08 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.38 |
| Ash | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 3.73 | 2.28 | 3.26 | 4.03 | 3.06 |
| <u>SRC, lab</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Solvent Fractionation and</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis^(c)</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Cresol Insoluble, lab</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 25.88 | 24.79 | 21.90 | 23.56 | 41.27 |
| Hydrogen | 1.17 | 1.30 | 1.20 | 1.36 | 2.01 |
| Nitrogen | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 0.35 | 0.40 |
| Sulfur | 4.59 | 5.00 | 5.02 | 4.73 | 4.17 |
| Ash | 63.90 | 66.60 | 70.50 | 68.90 | 46.70 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 4.20 | 2.06 | 0.96 | 1.10 | 5.45 |

(a) Distillation conditions: 316°C @ 0.1 mm Hg.

(b) Distillate = 100 - (CI + SRC).

(c) See Table 11.

Table 22
 Vacuum Column Operating Data
 T102
 Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Run | <u>160B-C MB</u> | <u>161C MB</u> | <u>162A MB</u> | <u>163A MB</u> | <u>164A MB</u> |
| <u>Operating Conditions</u> | | | | | |
| Pressure, psia | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Flow rates, lb/hr | | | | | |
| Feed | | | | | |
| from V110 | 1,110 | 1,087 | 1,043 | 1,032 | 558 |
| from T104 bottom | 152 | 284 | 298 | 258 | 100 |
| Overhead Light Solvent | | | | | |
| feed to T104 | 27 | 137 | 115 | 66 | 53 |
| Tray 1 reflux | 1,646 | 1,768 | 1,646 | 1,590 | 1,179 |
| Wash Solvent (Tray 3) | | | | | |
| to V178 | 36 | 13 | 28 | 14 | -95 |
| Process Solvent (Tray 8) | | | | | |
| to V131B | 821 | 817 | 825 | 828 | 384 |
| Bottoms (SRC) | | | | | |
| to K129/CSD | 378 | 404 | 377 | 382 | 316 |
| to B103 | 12,676 | 10,133 | 13,198 | 12,945 | 18,092 |
| Temperature, °F | | | | | |
| Tray 1 (ovhd) | 191 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 201 |
| Tray 8 | 301 | 295 | 293 | 301 | 284 |
| Packing reflux | 294 | 318 | 313 | 317 | 311 |
| B103 outlet | 580 | 580 | 565 | 560 | 565 |
| Bottom | 580 | 575 | 560 | 560 | 566 |
| Product Pump Power, amps | 30 | 33 | 26 | 30 | 30 |
| <u>Compositions, (a) wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Tray 3 | | | | | |
| IBP-350°F | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 350-450°F | 55.3 | 75.1 | 87.5 | 81.8 | 93.0 |
| 450°F, EP | 41.7 | 23.8 | 10.9 | 16.8 | 5.1 |
| Tray 8 | | | | | |
| IBP-350°F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| 350-450°F | 4.1 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 24.1 |
| 450°F, EP | 95.9 | 95.4 | 93.1 | 93.2 | 75.6 |

(a) Fisher 4800 gas chromatography.

Table 23
Recovered Solvent Analyses
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-16 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Run | <u>160B-C MB</u> | <u>161C MB</u> | <u>162A MB</u> | <u>163A MB</u> | <u>164A MB</u> |
| <u>Recycle Solvent from T102 (Tray 8)</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Boiling Fractions, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| (IBP, °F) | (337) | (405) | (375) | (386) | (350) |
| IBP-350 °F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| 350-450 °F | 4.1 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 24.1 |
| 450-550 °F | 25.0 | 35.8 | 37.2 | 41.2 | 34.3 |
| 550-650 °F | 29.5 | 28.4 | 26.0 | 23.9 | 19.2 |
| 650°F, EP | 41.4 | 31.2 | 29.9 | 28.1 | 22.1 |
| (EP, °F) | (937) | (904) | (937) | (937) | (890) |
| <u>Specific Gravity</u> | | | | | |
| | 1.023 | 1.017 | 1.010 | 1.010 | 1.030 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 88.95 | 86.94 | 87.15 | 86.54 | 86.05 |
| Hydrogen | 8.94 | 8.91 | 8.83 | 9.12 | 8.78 |
| Nitrogen | 0.66 | 1.37 | 0.67 | 0.77 | 0.56 |
| Chlorine | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfur | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.41 |
| Ash | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 1.09 | 2.34 | 2.96 | 3.17 | 4.20 |
| <u>Wash Solvent from T102 (Tray 3)</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Boiling Fractions, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| (IBP, °F) | (277.4) | (340) | (337) | (338) | (330) |
| IBP-350 °F | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 350-450 °F | 55.5 | 75.1 | 87.5 | 81.8 | 93.0 |
| 450-550 °F | 40.5 | 23.8 | 10.9 | 16.8 | 5.1 |
| 550-650 °F | 1.5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 650°F, EP | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (EP, °F) | (568.4) | (506) | (485) | (492) | (466) |
| <u>Specific Gravity</u> | | | | | |
| | 0.968 | 0.957 | 0.955 | 0.955 | 0.946 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 85.02 | 84.71 | 84.04 | 84.61 | 84.97 |
| Hydrogen | 9.93 | 9.68 | 10.25 | 9.92 | 10.22 |
| Nitrogen | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.83 | 1.08 | 1.43 |
| Chlorine | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfur | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| Ash | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 4.32 | 4.72 | 4.55 | 4.08 | 3.07 |

Table 24
Recovered Solvent Compositions (wt %)
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Run | Date, 1979 | | 25-26 March | | 9-10 April | | 26-27 April | | 11-12 May | | 4-5 June | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | | | 160B-C MB | | 161C MB | | 162A MB | | 163A MB | | 164A MB | |
| | | | Tray 3 | Tray 8 | Tray 3 | Tray 8 | Tray 3 | Tray 8 | Tray 3 | Tray 8 | Tray 3 | Tray 8 |
| 108 | Component or boiling range, °F(a) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100-155 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | hexane | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 157-175 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | cyclohexane | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 177-230 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | toluene | | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 232-280 | | 2.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | xylene (p-,m-) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | - |
| | o-xylene | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 282-349 | | - | - | 1.1 | - | 1.6 | - | 1.4 | - | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| | indane | | 11.3 | 0.2 | 5.0 | - | 7.2 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 11.1 | 4.6 |
| | 351-359 | | - | - | - | - | - | 2.6 | - | - | - | - |
| | phenol | | 1.3 | - | 4.3 | - | 5.9 | - | 6.3 | - | 9.6 | 4.6 |
| | 360-383 | | 4.3 | - | 21.1 | - | 30.3 | - | 25.6 | 2.3 | 30.6 | 1.2 |
| | c-decalin | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 385-395 | | 5.7 | 1.2 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 11.9 | - | 8.5 | - | 11.7 | 6.5 |
| | cresol | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 396-404 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | tetralin | | 12.8 | - | 15.3 | 1.3 | 10.8 | 0.4 | 14.6 | 0.5 | 12.6 | 0.9 |
| | 406-423 | | 10.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.8 | 3.3 | 6.2 |
| | naphthalene | | 3.9 | 0.9 | - | 0.8 | 12.3 | 0.8 | 12.0 | 3.1 | 8.2 | 1.5 |
| | 425-459 | | 5.7 | 1.8 | 21.3 | 2.5 | 9.1 | 2.8 | 8.5 | - | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| | quinoline | | 7.7 | 1.3 | 9.1 | 1.3 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 8.5 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| | 461-465 | | 2.3 | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 1.0 | - | 1.2 | - |
| | 2-methylnaphthalene | | 12.4 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 1.5 | 9.5 |
| | 1-methylnaphthalene | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 473-491 | | 2.7 | 1.0 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| | biphenyl | | 4.2 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 4.9 |
| | diphenyl-ether | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 497-531 | | 8.9 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 10.6 | - | 9.5 | 0.4 | 11.2 | - | 8.2 |
| | acenaphthene | | 1.3 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 3.8 | - | 3.7 | 0.1 | 4.0 | - | 2.8 |
| | 532-548 | | - | - | - | 1.7 | - | - | - | 3.2 | - | - |
| | dibenzofuran | | 0.7 | 3.5 | - | 1.8 | - | 3.2 | - | 2.3 | - | 2.6 |
| | 549-568 | | - | 1.8 | - | 3.4 | - | 3.3 | - | 1.3 | - | 2.3 |
| | fluorene | | 1.1 | 1.3 | - | 8.7 | - | 5.9 | - | 8.1 | - | 4.5 |
| | 569-629 | | 0.4 | 19.9 | - | 10.6 | - | 11.7 | - | 10.0 | - | 8.3 |
| | dibenzothiophene | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | phenanthrene | | - | 6.6 | - | 5.8 | - | 5.0 | - | 4.5 | - | 4.1 |

Table 24 (continued)
 Recovered Solvent Compositions (wt %)
 Kentucky 9 Coal

| Run | 25-26 March | | 9-10 April | | 26-27 April | | 11-12 May | | 4-5 June | |
|---|-------------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | 160B-C MB | | 161C MB | | 162A MB | | 163A MB | | 164A MB | |
| | Tray 3 | Tray 8 | Tray 3 | Tray 8 | Tray 3 | Tray 8 | Tray 3 | Tray 8 | Tray 3 | Tray 8 |
| <u>Component</u> <u>or boiling range, °F (a)</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 644-675 | - | 1.5 | - | 3.1 | - | 2.5 | - | 2.9 | - | 2.2 |
| 1-methylphenanthrene | - | 2.5 | - | 3.6 | - | 4.1 | - | 4.8 | - | 4.5 |
| 677-684 | - | - | - | 1.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9-methylanthracene | - | 4.9 | - | 1.5 | - | 1.6 | - | 0.7 | - | 1.3 |
| 686-721 | - | 4.6 | - | 4.4 | - | 2.7 | - | 3.8 | - | 1.7 |
| fluoranthene | - | 1.4 | - | 2.4 | - | 1.1 | - | 2.0 | - | 1.8 |
| 722-739 | - | 1.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| pyrene | - | 3.2 | - | 1.7 | - | 2.2 | - | 1.4 | - | 1.5 |
| 741-837 | - | 12.2 | - | 7.0 | - | 8.7 | - | 7.1 | - | 3.0 |
| chrysene | - | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | - | 1.0 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.9 |
| unknown > chrysene | - | 9.3 | - | 5.4 | - | 6.1 | - | 7.3 | - | 0.4 |

(a) By Fisher 4800 gas chromatograph.

Table 25
Organic Liquid Analyses
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run | 160B-C MB | 161C MB | 162A MB | 163A MB | 164A MB |
| <u>Organic Liquid from V105</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Boiling fractions, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| (IBP, °F) | (148) | (176) | (156) | (156) | (156) |
| IBP-200°F | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| 200-350°F | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 7.1 |
| 350-450°F | 16.0 | 18.3 | 19.9 | 17.3 | 43.0 |
| 450°F-EP | 79.6 | 78.6 | 77.1 | 79.1 | 48.3 |
| (EP, °F) | (740) | (755) | (676) | (722) | (969) |
| <u>Specific Gravity</u> | | | | | |
| | 0.935 | 0.943 | 0.951 | 0.929 | 0.933 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 87.19 | 86.48 | 85.58 | 86.95 | 85.18 |
| Hydrogen | 9.83 | 9.76 | 10.52 | 10.16 | 10.20 |
| Nitrogen | 0.71 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 1.09 | 1.41 |
| Sulfur | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.05 | 0.29 |
| Ash | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 2.04 | 2.47 | 3.35 | 2.33 | 2.92 |
| <u>Organic liquid from T102 ovhd</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Boiling fractions, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| (IBP, °F) | (253) | (231) | (231) | (231) | (222) |
| IBP-200°F | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200-350°F | 5.7 | 13.5 | 7.8 | 13.0 | 14.4 |
| 350-450°F | 82.2 | 80.3 | 87.0 | 82.4 | 82.5 |
| 450°F, EP | 12.0 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.1 |
| (EP, °F) | (503) | (473) | (466) | (466) | (466) |
| <u>Specific Gravity</u> | | | | | |
| | 0.937 | 0.914 | 0.929 | 0.929 | - |

Table 26
Organic Liquid Compositions, (wt %)
Kentucky 9 Coal

Table 26 (continued)
 Organic Liquid Compositions, (wt %)
 Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | | 9-10 April | | 26-27 April | | 11-12 May | | 4-5 June | |
|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Run | 160B-C MB | | 161C MB | | 162A MB | | 163A MB | | 164A MB | |
| | V105 Decanter | P171 T105 Ovhd | V105 Decanter | P171 T102 Ovhd | V105 Decanter | P171 T102 Ovhd | V105 Decanter | P171 T102 Ovhd | V105 Decanter | P171 T102 Ovhd |
| <u>Component or boiling range, °F (a)</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| phenanthrene | 3.6 | - | 2.6 | - | 1.6 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.8 | - |
| 644-675 | 1.5 | - | 1.0 | - | 0.6 | - | 1.4 | - | - | - |
| 1-methylphenanthrene | 2.5 | - | 1.7 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | - |
| 677-684 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9-methylanthracene | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.7 | - | - | - |
| 686-721 | 0.9 | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| fluoranthene | 0.3 | - | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | - |
| 722-739 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| pyrene | 0.6 | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 741-837 | 0.5 | - | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | - |
| chrysene | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | - |
| unknown > chrysene | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.6 |

(a) Fisher 4800 gas chromatograph.

Table 27
T104 Light Solvent Recovery Column Operating Data
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Run | <u>160B-C MB</u> | <u>161C MB</u> | <u>162A MB</u> | <u>163A MB</u> | <u>164A MB</u> |
| Operating Conditions | | | | | |
| Pressure, psig | 6.7 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 6.0 |
| Flow rates, lb/hr | | | | | |
| Feed | | | | | |
| from V105 | 139 | 160 | 204 | 209 | 75 |
| from T102 | 27 | 137 | 111 | 66 | 53 |
| Overhead | | | | | |
| Product | 14 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 28 |
| Reflux ^(a) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vent ^(b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Temperature, °F | | | | | |
| Top | 310 | 201 | 262 | 274 | 374 |
| Bottom | 500 | 500 | 505 | 503 | 500 |
| Feed | 311 | 196 | 250 | 265 | 368 |
| Composition, wt % | | | | | |
| Feed | | | | | |
| IBP-350°F | 3.2 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 5.3 |
| 350-450°F | 52.1 | 35.6 | 32.1 | 36.2 | 59.8 |
| 450°F, EP | 44.7 | 55.7 | 63.2 | 56.5 | 34.9 |
| Water in feed | | | | | |
| from V105 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.40 | 0.06 | 0.7 |
| from T102 | 1.0 | 0.04 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 0.8 |
| Overhead oil | | | | | |
| IBP-350°F | 57.8 | 98.7 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 16.9 |
| 350-450°F | 42.2 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 83.1 |
| 450°F, EP | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Bottom | | | | | |
| IBP-350°F | 4.5 | 5.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 0.5 |
| 350-450°F | 34.7 | 38.2 | 32.5 | 38.8 | 54.2 |
| 450°F, EP | 60.8 | 56.7 | 59.3 | 53.2 | 45.3 |
| Specific gravity | | | | | |
| Overhead | 0.798 | 0.758 | 0.768 | 0.776 | 0.891 |
| Bottom | 0.968 | 0.963 | 0.966 | 0.960 | 0.962 |
| Feed | 0.924 | 0.945 | 0.945 | 0.929 | 0.941 |

(a) T104 reflux not in use.

(b) T104 vent closed.

Table 28
Organic Liquid Product Analyses
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Run | <u>160B-C MB</u> | <u>161C MB</u> | <u>162A MB</u> | <u>163A MB</u> | <u>164A MB</u> |
| <u>Recycle solvent (V131B) %</u> | | | | | |
| Boiling fractions, wt % | | | | | |
| (IBP, °F) | (405) | (405) | (401) | (383) | (335) |
| IBP-350°F | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| 350-450°F | 3.4 | 4.0 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 29.7 |
| 450-550°F | 25.0 | 30.7 | 37.2 | 39.8 | 35.3 |
| 550-650°F | 29.8 | 29.1 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 16.8 |
| 650°F-EP | 41.8 | 36.1 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 16.8 |
| (EP, °F) | (918) | (937) | (909) | (892) | (838) |
| Specific Gravity | 1.070 | 1.020 | 1.011 | 1.009 | 0.996 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 88.33 | 86.98 | 86.17 | 86.69 | 85.07 |
| Hydrogen | 8.63 | 8.89 | 8.71 | 8.70 | 8.89 |
| Nitrogen | 0.97 | 1.43 | 1.40 | 0.99 | 1.40 |
| Chlorine | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfur | 0.41 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.28 |
| Ash | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.04 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 1.66 | 2.25 | 3.35 | 3.23 | 4.32 |
| <u>Light Organic Liquid from T104 ovhd</u> | | | | | |
| Boiling fractions, wt % | | | | | |
| (IBP, °F) | (148) | (136) | (156) | (164) | (210) |
| IBP-200°F | 25.1 | 36.6 | 40.8 | 14.6 | 0 |
| 200-350°F | 32.7 | 62.0 | 51.4 | 77.6 | 16.9 |
| 350-450°F | 42.2 | 1.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 83.1 |
| 450°F-EP | - | - | - | - | - |
| (EP, °F) | (405) | (360) | (362) | (360) | (420) |
| Specific Gravity | 0.798 | 0.758 | 0.768 | 0.776 | 0.891 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | | |
| Carbon | 84.76 | 84.83 | 85.05 | 84.98 | 83.80 |
| Hydrogen | 13.58 | 12.90 | 13.27 | 13.46 | 11.33 |
| Nitrogen | 0.74 | 0.48 | 0.66 | 0.88 | 1.53 |
| Chlorine | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfur | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.27 |
| Ash | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.06 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 1.81 | 1.60 | 0.88 | 0.47 | 3.01 |

Table 29
Organic Liquid Product Compositions, (wt %)
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25- 6 March | | 9-10 April | | 26-27 April | | 11-12 May | | 4-5 June | |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | 160B-C MB | | 161C MB | | 162A MB | | 163A MB | | 164A MB | |
| Run | V131B | T104 Ovhd | V131B | T104 Ovhd | V131B | T104 Ovhd | V131B | T104 Ovhd | V131B | T104 Ovhd |
| <u>Component or boiling range, °F^(a)</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100-155 | - | 1.0 | - | 4.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| hexane | - | 10.6 | - | 9.1 | - | 4.7 | - | - | - | - |
| 157-175 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13.5 | - | - |
| cyclohexane | - | 12.3 | - | 3.0 | - | 14.6 | - | 1.0 | - | - |
| 177-230 | - | 1.2 | - | 24.2 | - | 21.5 | - | 23.2 | - | 0.9 |
| toluene | - | 9.6 | 0.1 | 32.3 | - | 22.7 | 0.1 | 9.3 | - | 2.9 |
| 232-280 | - | 2.5 | - | 6.7 | - | 5.9 | - | 26.4 | - | 0.5 |
| xylene(p-,m-) | - | 7.0 | - | 15.0 | - | 14.9 | - | 3.9 | - | 3.3 |
| o-xylene | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 292-349 | - | 13.6 | - | 3.5 | - | 7.9 | - | 14.9 | 1.4 | 9.4 |
| indane | - | 4.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.6 | 5.3 | 16.1 |
| 351-359 | - | 6.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| phenol | - | 22.5 | - | 1.3 | - | 6.5 | - | 7.0 | 0.8 | 21.8 |
| 360-383 | - | 8.5 | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 30.0 |
| c-decalin | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 385-395 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.6 | 1.3 |
| cresol | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 396-404 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | 3.5 |
| tetralin | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | - | 2.6 | - | 0.4 | - | 2.2 | 4.4 |
| 406-423 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| naphthalene | 0.8 | - | 0.7 | - | 1.1 | - | 0.6 | - | 2.0 | - |
| 425-459 | 1.5 | - | 2.0 | - | 3.2 | - | 3.1 | - | 3.7 | - |
| quinoline | 1.1 | - | 1.2 | - | 2.3 | - | 1.8 | - | 4.5 | - |
| 461-465 | - | - | 0.9 | - | 1.6 | - | - | - | 1.2 | - |
| 2-methylnaphthalene | 5.7 | - | 3.8 | - | 4.2 | - | 9.0 | - | 9.8 | - |
| 1-methylnaphthalene | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 471-491 | - | - | 4.3 | - | 5.0 | - | 2.4 | - | 1.3 | - |
| biphenyl | 3.4 | - | 5.6 | - | 9.1 | - | 7.6 | - | 5.3 | - |
| diphenyl-ether | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 495-531 | 7.6 | - | 9.7 | - | 9.7 | - | 11.4 | - | 8.0 | - |
| acenaphthene | 3.5 | - | 3.7 | - | 3.7 | - | 4.4 | - | 2.8 | - |
| 532-548 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| dibenzofuran | 3.7 | - | 1.7 | - | 1.8 | - | 3.3 | - | 2.4 | - |
| 549-568 | 3.0 | - | 2.6 | - | 4.6 | - | 3.8 | - | 2.0 | - |
| fluorene | 6.9 | - | 1.4 | - | 5.0 | - | 5.1 | - | 4.1 | - |
| 569-642 | 20.3 | - | 17.6 | - | 13.2 | - | 13.6 | - | 7.2 | - |
| dibenzothiophene | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 29(continued)
 Organic Liquid Product Compositions, (wt %)
 Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 25-26 March | | 9-10 April | | 26-27 April | | 11-12 May | | 4-5 June | |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Run | 160B-C MB | | 161C MB | | 162A MB | | 163A MB | | 164A MB | |
| | V131B | T104 Ovhd | V131B | T104 Ovhd | V131B | T104 Ovhd | V131B | T104 Ovhd | V131B | T104 Ovhd |
| <u>Component or boiling range, °F^(a)</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| phenanthrene | 6.5 | - | 5.5 | - | 4.6 | - | 4.7 | - | 3.5 | - |
| 644-675 | 3.7 | - | 2.9 | - | 3.5 | - | 2.8 | - | 1.8 | - |
| 1-methylphenanthrene | 4.0 | - | 3.5 | - | 2.3 | - | 4.6 | - | 3.7 | - |
| 677-684 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.4 | - |
| 9-methylanthracene | 3.3 | - | 1.5 | - | 1.1 | - | 1.1 | - | 0.4 | - |
| 686-721 | 3.7 | - | 4.4 | - | 4.1 | - | 3.8 | - | 0.7 | - |
| fluoranthene | 1.4 | - | 1.2 | - | 3.2 | - | 2.4 | - | 1.3 | - |
| 722-739 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| pyrene | 3.3 | - | 2.9 | - | 2.5 | - | 1.2 | - | 1.2 | - |
| 741-837 | 13.1 | - | 10.6 | - | 5.4 | - | 7.6 | - | 3.6 | - |
| chrysene | 0.2 | - | 1.1 | - | 1.6 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.9 | - |
| unknowns > chrysene | 2.3 | - | 8.1 | - | 3.7 | - | 3.0 | - | 1.6 | - |

(a) Fisher 4800 gas chromatograph.

Table 30
Ash Concentrate Analyses (KM-CSD Unit)
Kentucky 9 Coal

| Date, 1979 | 9-10 April | 26-27 April | 11-12 May | 4-5 June |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Run | 161 MB | 162 MB | 163 MB | 164 MB |
| <u>Composition, wt %</u> | | | | |
| Ash | 38.4 | 44.0 | 42.1 | 18.8 |
| Unreacted coal | 24.8 | 22.0 | 29.8 | 52.4 |
| Solvent refined coal | 30.3 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.2 |
| Solvent | 3.2 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 5.3 |
| Deashing solvent | 3.3 | 12.6 | 8.9 | 8.3 |
| <u>Solvent Extraction Analyses, wt %</u> | | | | |
| Oil | 6.1 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 5.8 |
| Asphaltenes | 5.4 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 4.8 |
| Benzene insoluble (cresol soluble) | 25.3 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 18.2 |
| Cresol insoluble | 24.8 | 22.0 | 29.8 | 52.4 |
| Ash | 38.4 | 44.0 | 42.1 | 18.8 |
| <u>Ultimate Analysis, wt %</u> | | | | |
| Carbon | 51.40 | 45.35 | 48.04 | 68.70 |
| Hydrogen | 2.89 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 3.60 |
| Nitrogen | 1.79 | 0.96 | 1.05 | 1.39 |
| Ash | 38.40 | 43.96 | 42.10 | 18.80 |
| Sulfur | 2.62 | 2.60 | 2.67 | 2.00 |
| Chlorine | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| Oxygen (by difference) | 2.19 | 3.72 | 3.08 | 5.21 |

Table 31
Dissolver Solids Withdrawal
Kentucky 9 Coal

Date, 1979

7-10 April

19-20 April

Run

161

162

Dissolver solids withdrawal (a)

1b/hr

% of slurry feed

Settings on control valve XV4078

Air load, %

Valve open, sec

Valve closed, sec

Laboratory analyses

Sample point

Cresol insolubles

Ash

Unreacted coal

SRC

Distillate (by difference)

Coal conv. % MAF coal (b)

70-100

6-8

70-85

5-6

2

2.5/3.1

50/51

3

2.5

55

V110

8.5

5.6

2.9

26.6

64.9

93.4

R101

19.2

12.3

6.9

37.1

43.7

92.5

V101

7.9

5.4

2.5

24.8

67.3

92.9

R101

25.6

17.6

8.0

31.1

43.3

93.3

Date, 1979

8 May

16 May

25 June

26 June

Run

163

166

Dissolver solids, withdrawal (a)

1b/hr

% of slurry feed

Settings on control valve XV4078

Air load, %

Valve open, sec

Valve closed, sec

Laboratory analyses

Sample point

Cresol insolubles

Ash

Unreacted coal

SRC

Distillate (by difference)

Coal conv. % MAF coal (b)

77

5.9

99

7.2

127

10.0

105

9.1

2.5

2

3.0

2.5

70

6

65

5

59

59

33

33

V110

8.1

26.7

8.7

26.6

5.5

17.9

5.8

17.6

2.6

8.8

2.9

9.0

27.2

30.1

28.4

31.8

64.7

43.2

62.9

41.6

92.9

92.6

92.7

92.5

V110

8.1

18.7

7.6

18.6

5.1

11.8

4.7

10.1

3.0

6.9

2.9

8.5

31.9

43.8

35.4

42.7

60.0

37.5

57.0

38.7

94.5

94.6

94.2

92.2

(a) R101 Dissolver withdrawal calibration pot fill rate.

$$(b) \% \text{ conversion} = 100 \left[\frac{100 - \frac{\% \text{ solids in sample}}{\% \text{ ash in MF feed coal} \times \% \text{ ash in sample}}}{100 - \% \text{ ash in MF feed coal}} \right]$$

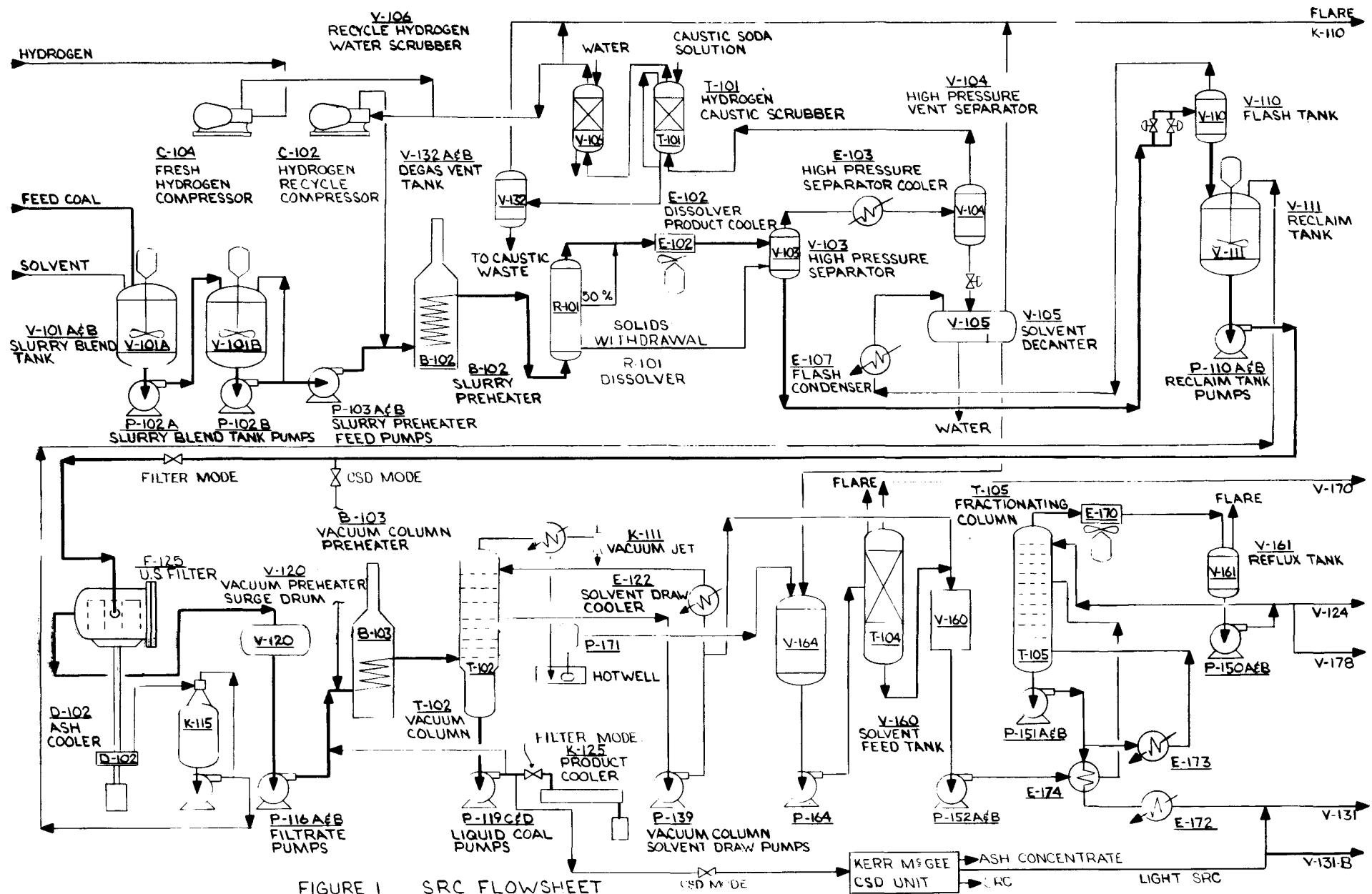


FIGURE 1 SRC FLOWSHEET

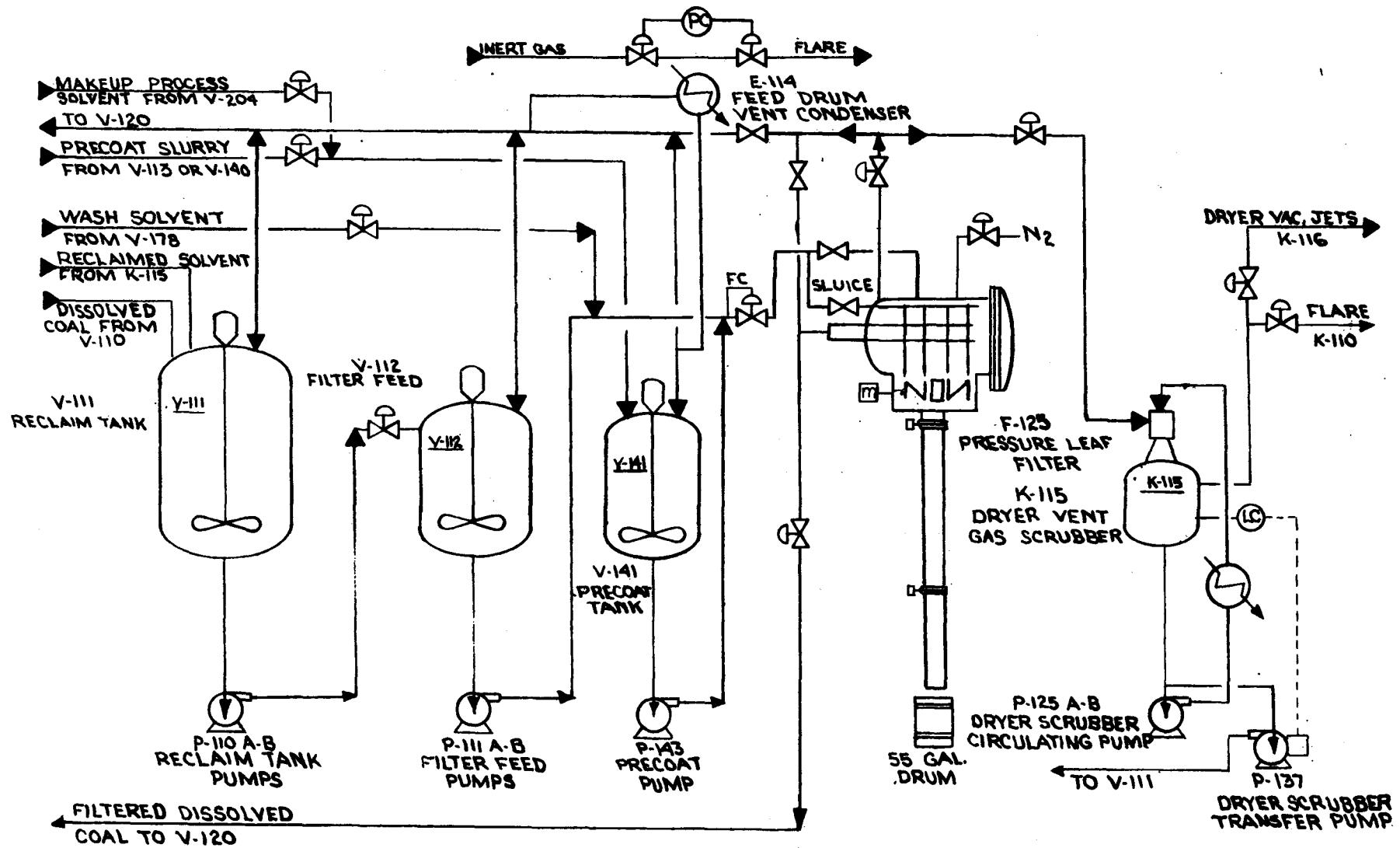


FIGURE 2 FILTRATION FLOWSHEET (U.S.F. FILTER)

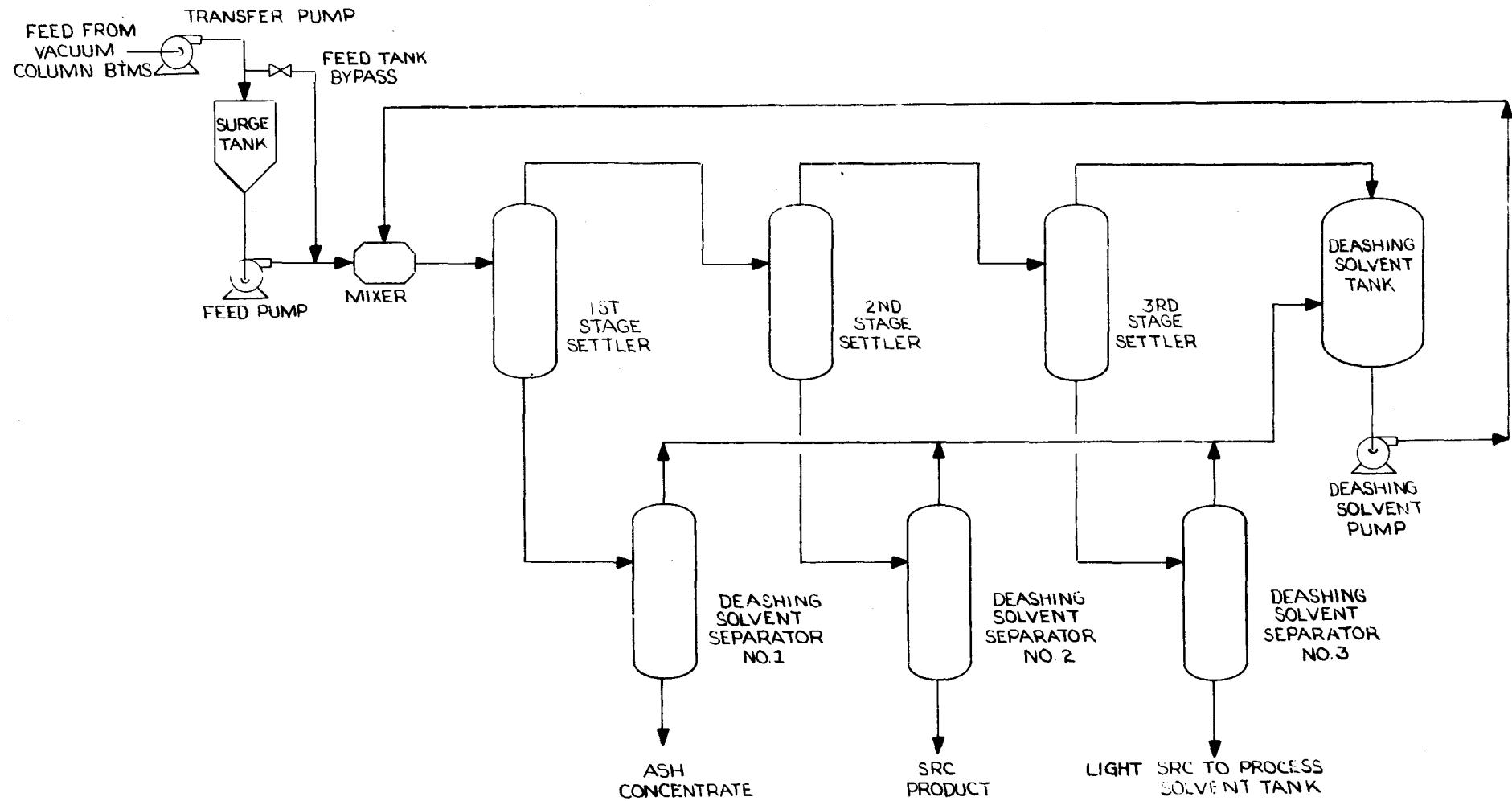


FIGURE 3 CRITICAL SOLVENT DEASHING PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM

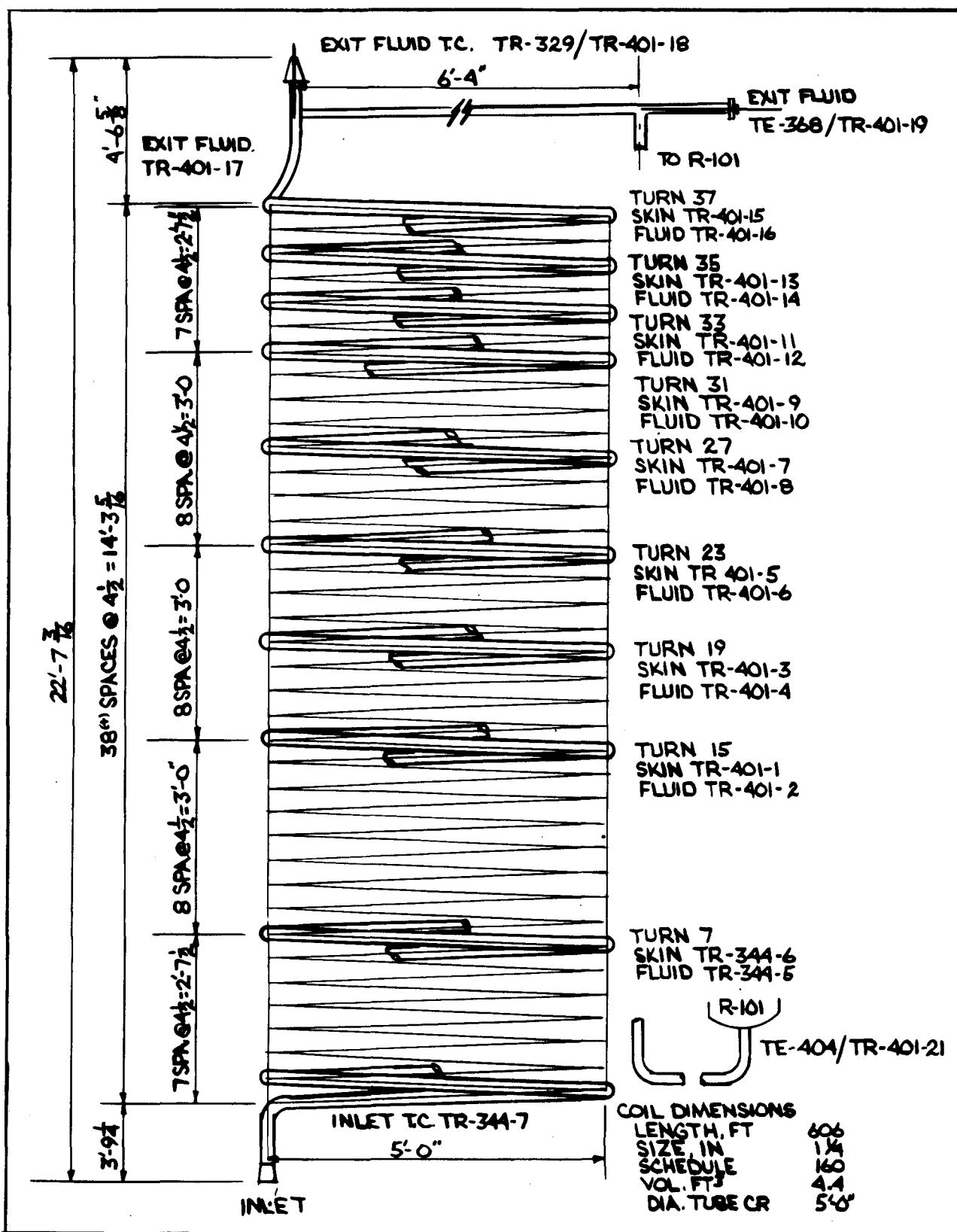


FIGURE 4 B-102 SLURRY PREHEATER THERMOCOUPLE LOCATIONS

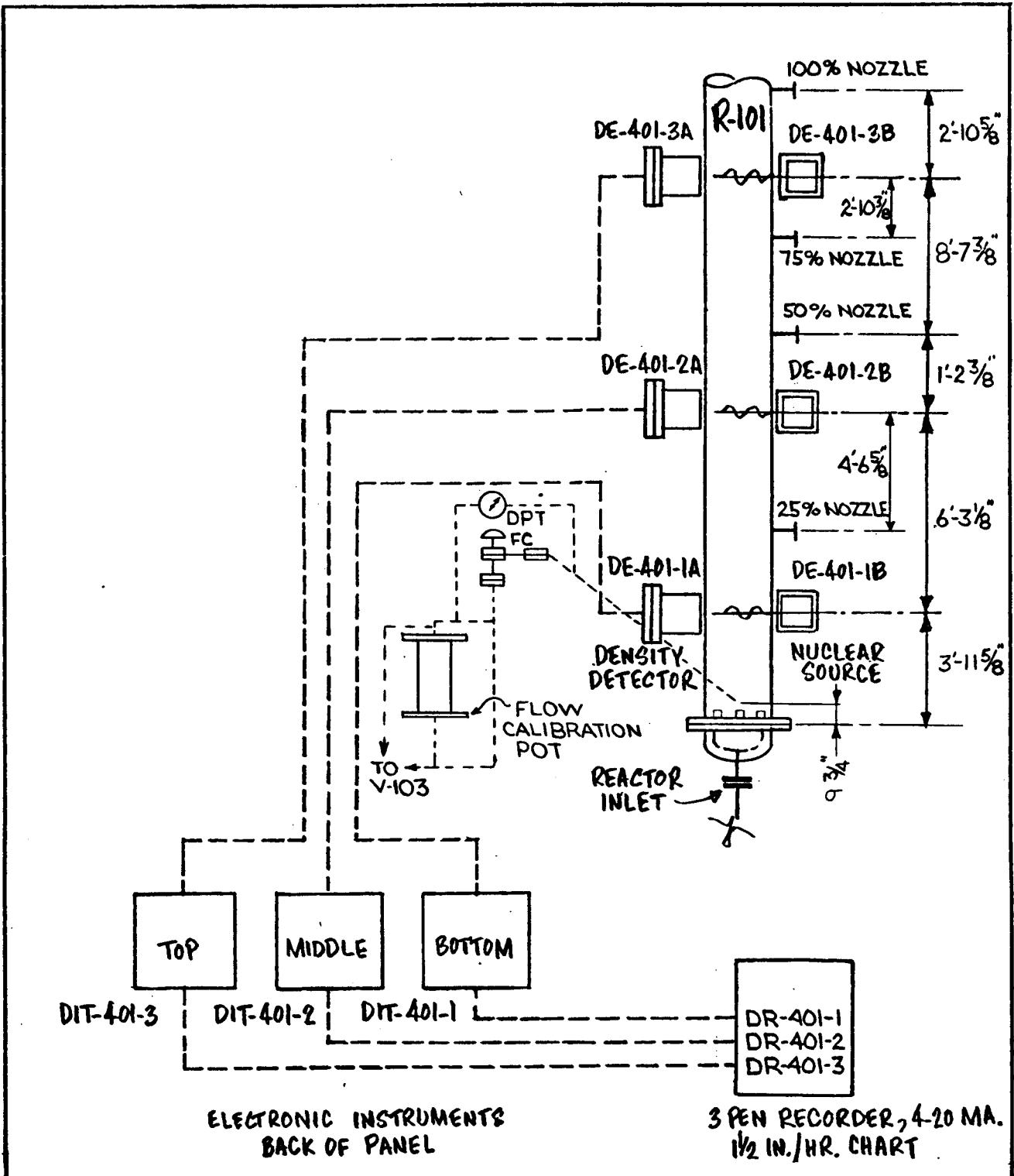


FIGURE 5 DISSOLVER SOLIDS MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEM

COAL FEED, LB/HR : 400, H₂ PURITY % : 85, OUTLET TEMPERATURE, °F : 825
FULL DISSOLVER CALIBRATION AT : PRESSURE = 1700 PSIG, GAS FLOW = 10,000 SCFH

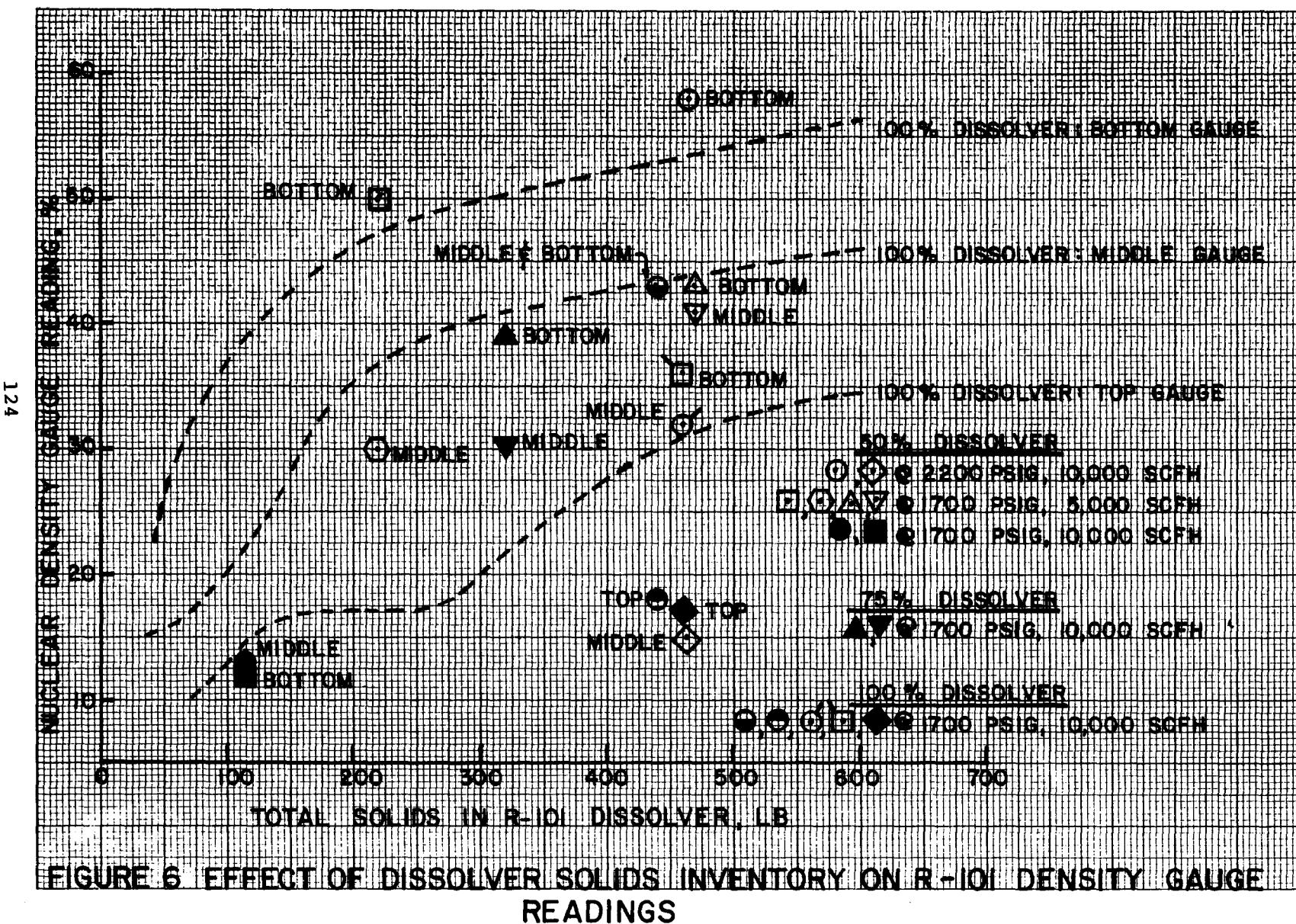


FIGURE 6 EFFECT OF DISSOLVER SOLIDS INVENTORY ON R-101 DENSITY GAUGE READINGS

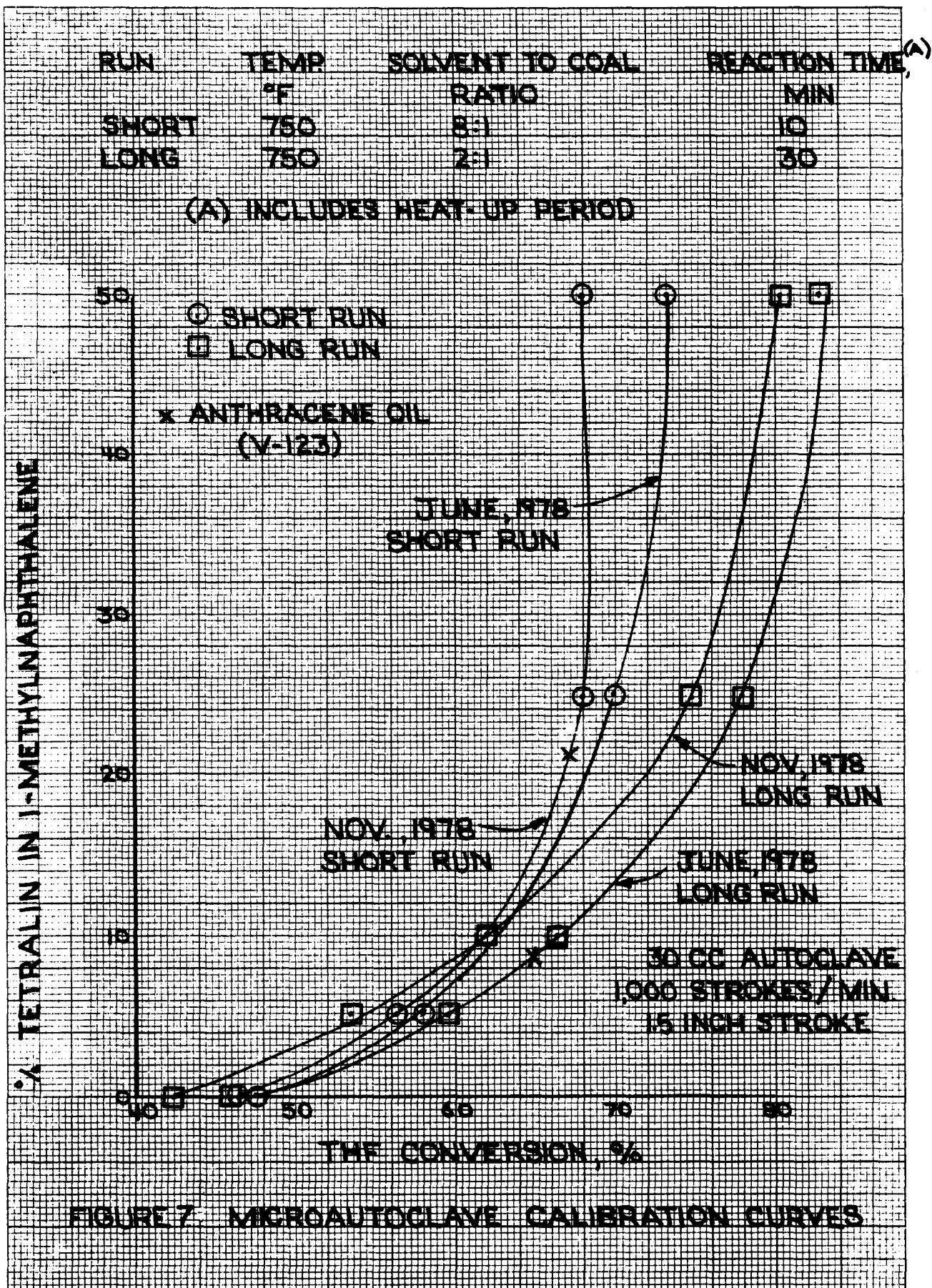
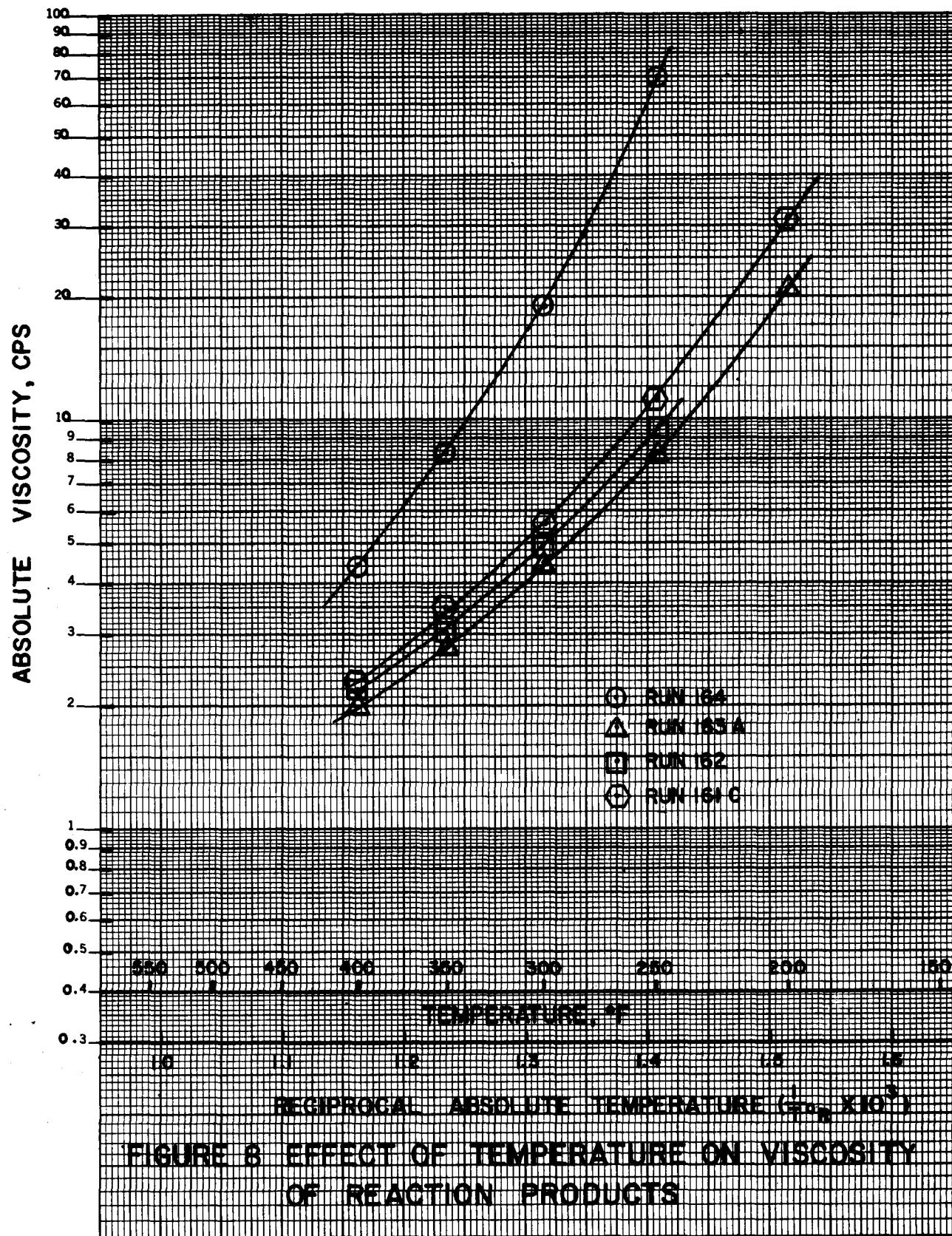


FIGURE 7. MICROAUTOCLOVE CALIBRATION CURVES



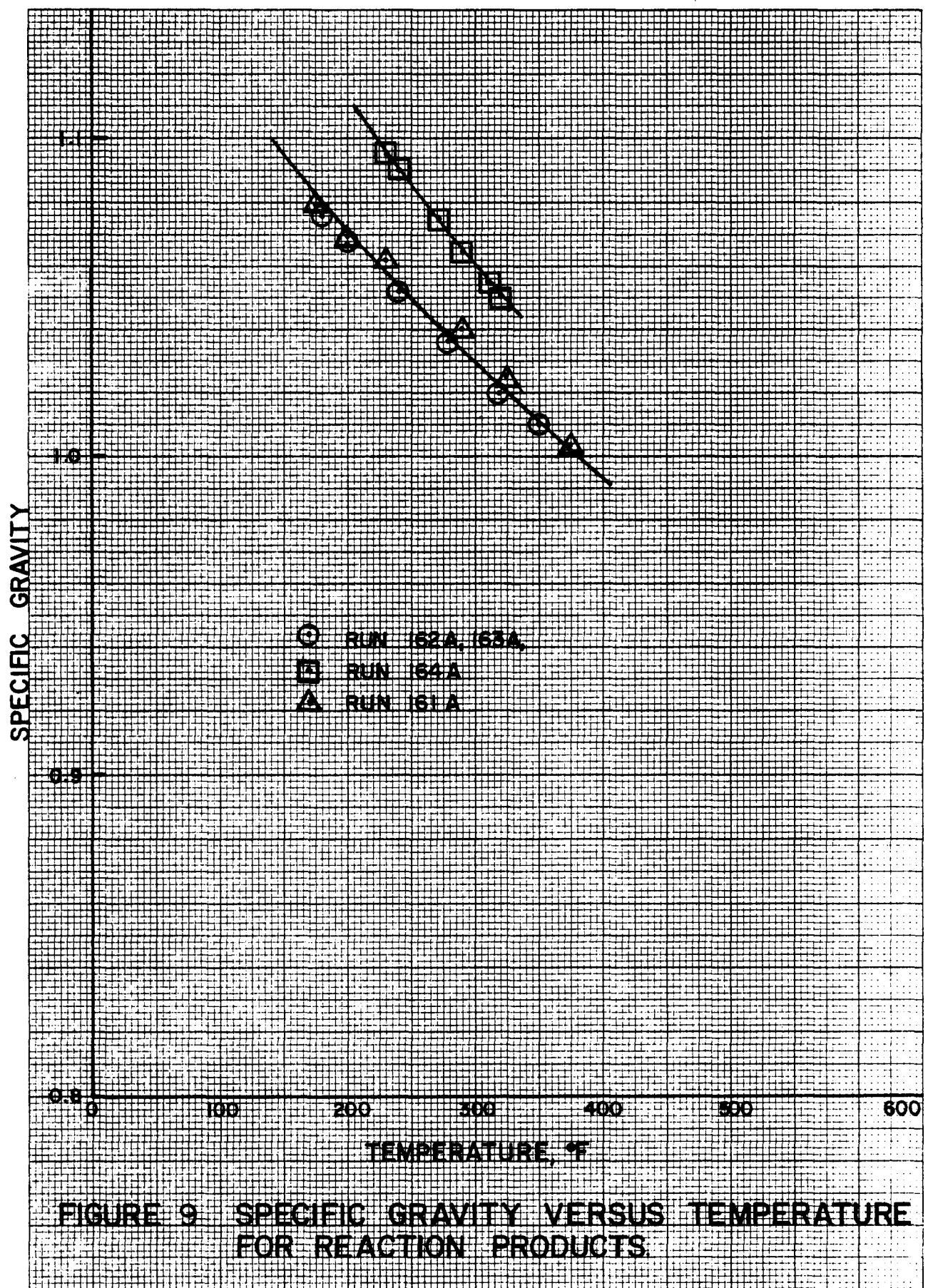


FIGURE 9. SPECIFIC GRAVITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE FOR REACTION PRODUCTS.

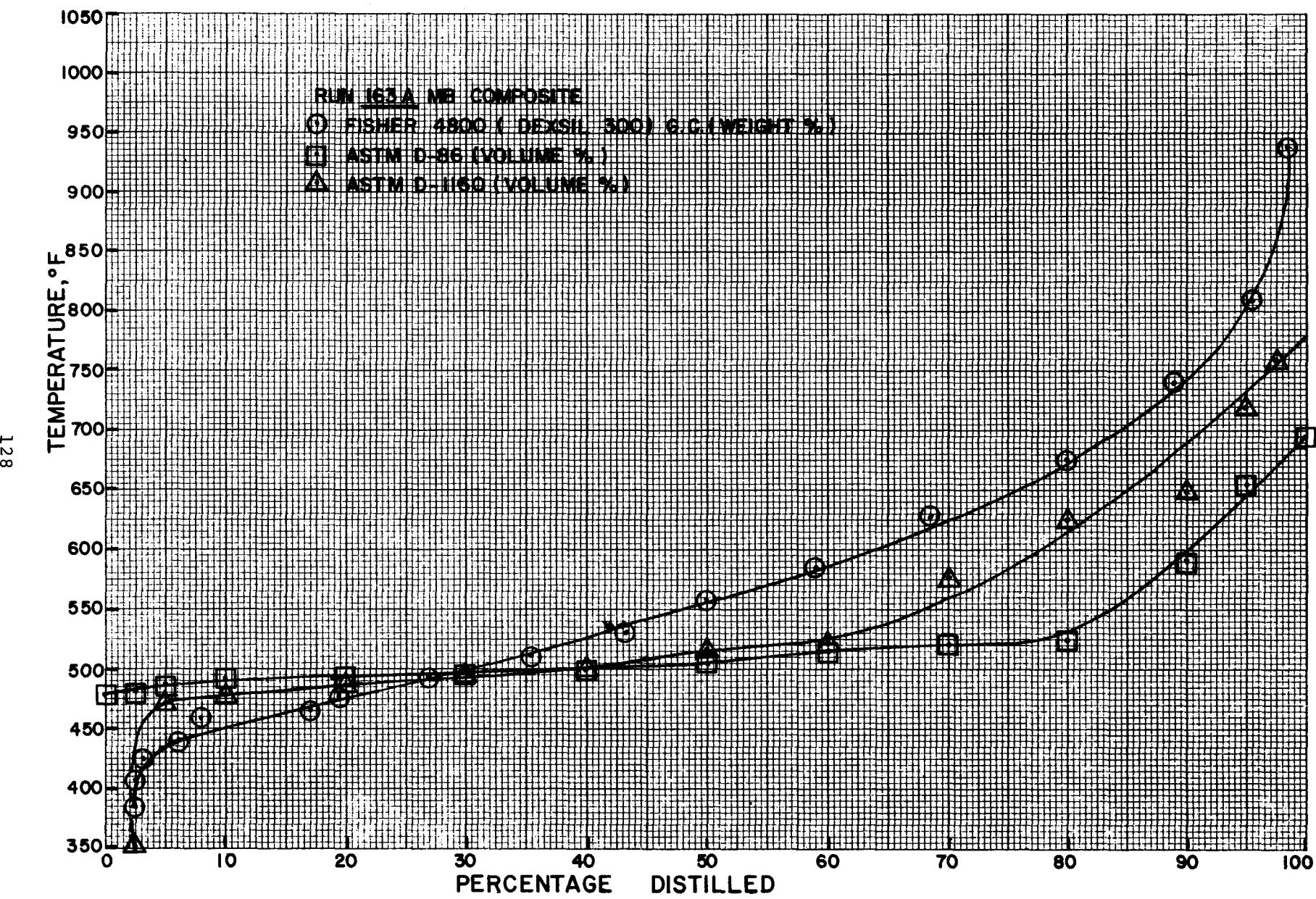


FIGURE 10 PROCESS SOLVENT DISTILLATION CURVES.

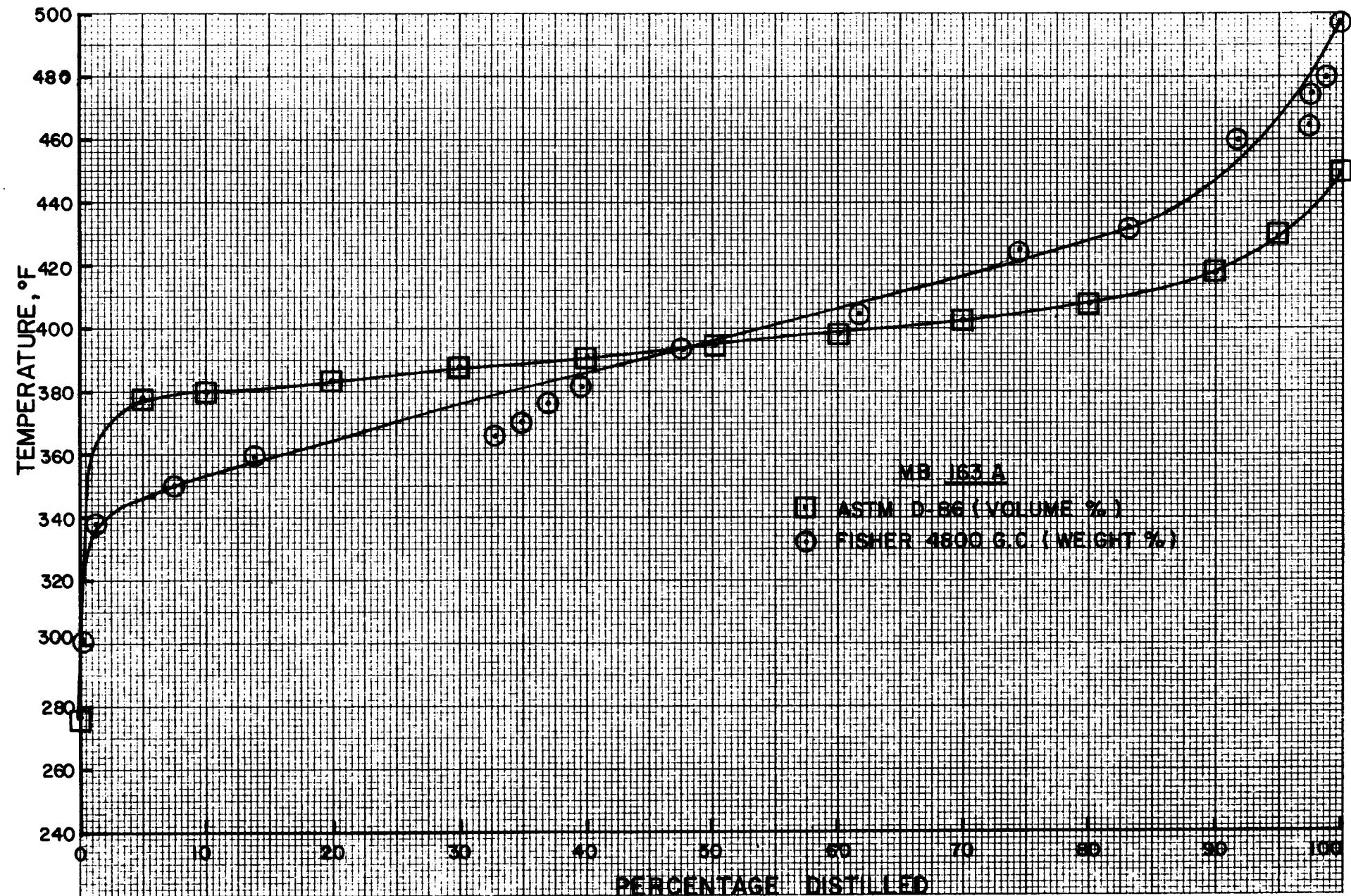


FIGURE 11 WASH SOLVENT DISTILLATION CURVES

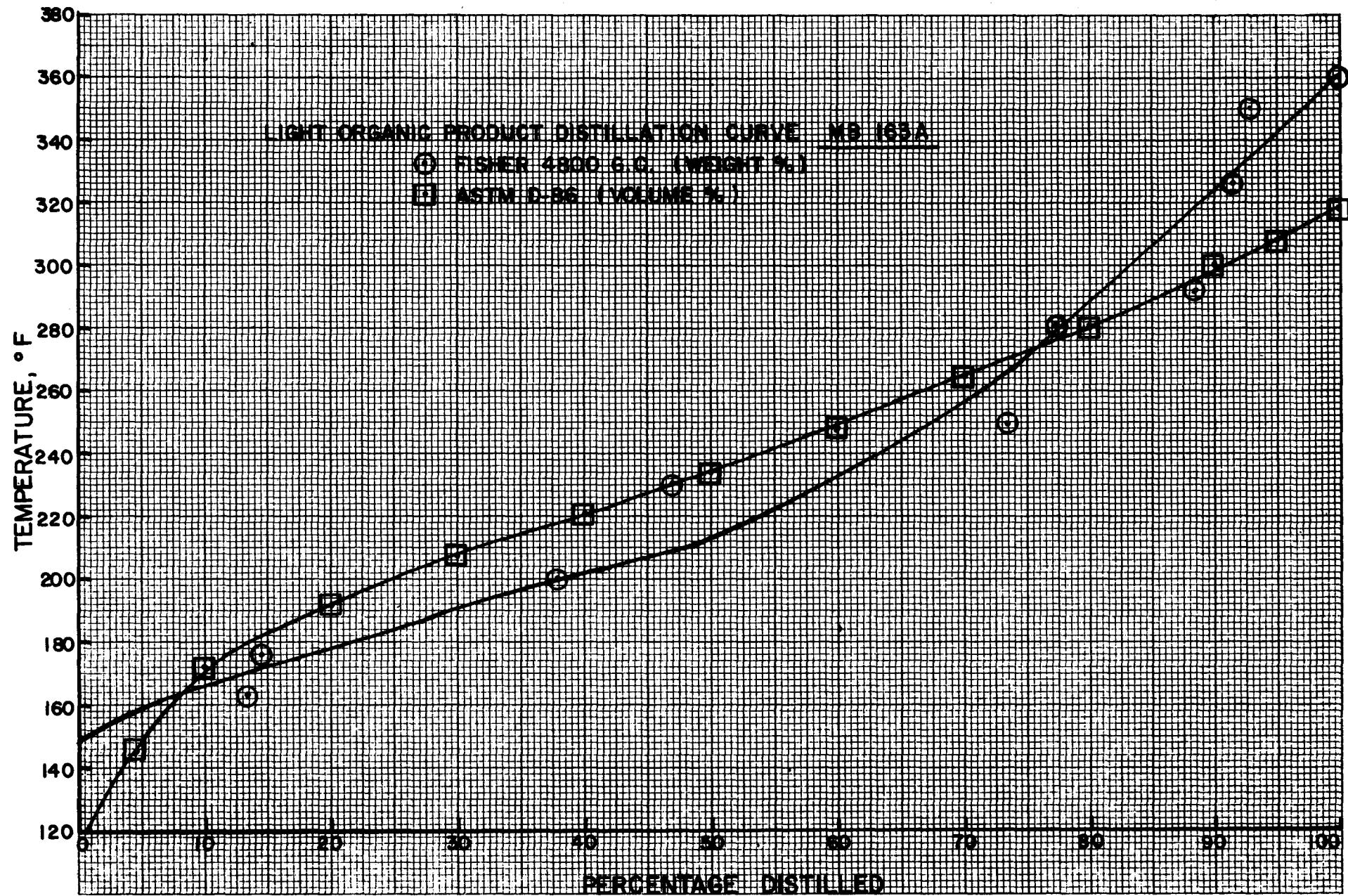


FIGURE 12 LIGHT ORGANIC PRODUCT DISTILLATION CURVES

TE 1

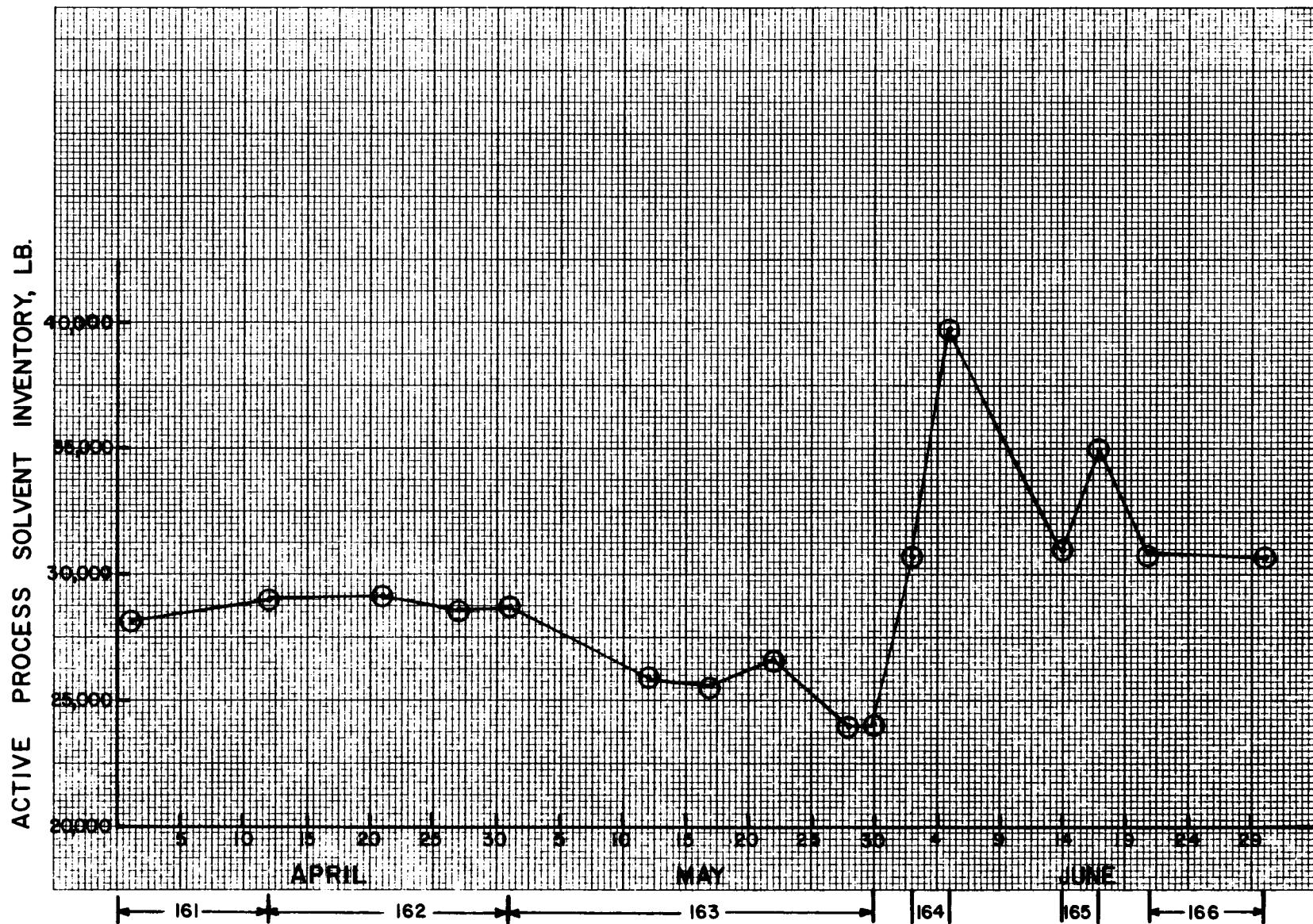


FIGURE 13 ADJUSTED SOLVENT INVENTORY

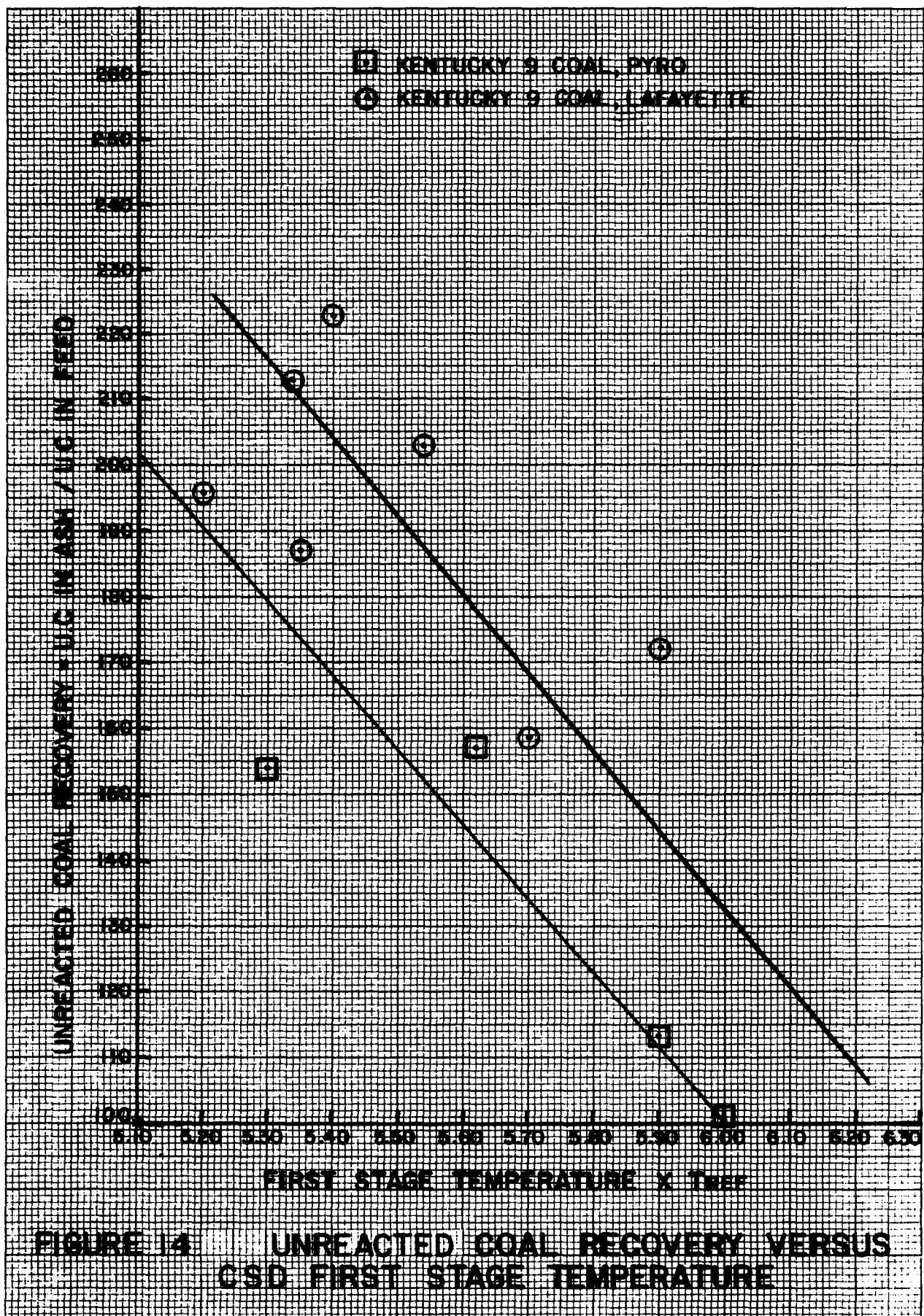


FIGURE 14 UNREACTED COAL RECOVERY VERSUS CSD FIRST STAGE TEMPERATURE

